City of Chicago
Office of the City Clerk

City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street
Room 107
Chicago, IL 60602
www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting
4/15/2015
Section 1b - Mayoral Introductions Containing Economic Disclosure Statements

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral	
Agreement(s) - Lease					
1	O2015-2672	Renewal of lease agreement with John Rentas for use of building space at 4400 W Lawrence Ave by Chicago Public Library	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
Agreement(s) - Miscellaneous					
2	O2015-2631	Cancellation of note and payment agreement with PrivateBank and Trust	Emanuel (Mayor)	Finance	*Redacted Record*
Municipal Code Amendment(s)					
3	O2015-2627	Amendment of Municipal Code Titles 2, 4 and 10 regarding outdoor public enjoyment areas and advertising signs, and associated agreement with Latent Design Corporation for activation and maintenance of People Plazas as part of Make Way for People Program	Emanuel (Mayor)	Budget	*Redacted Record*
Sale of City-owned Property					
4	O2015-2694	Sale of City-owned property at 100 S Racine Ave to Chicago Children's Theatre	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
5	O2015-2721	Sale of City-owned property at 100 S California Ave to Jeremy Todd Productions, L.L.C.	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
6	O2015-2728	Sale of City-owned property at 1223 W 49th Pl to Miguel Rico	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
7	O2015-2743	Sale of City-owned property at 1433 W Cortez St to William A. Bettiga, Jr.	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
8	O2015-2767	Sale of City-owned property at 3752 S Wabash Ave to Scott W Kummer and Kylia R. Kummer	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
9	O2015-2830	Sale of City-owned property at 4232 S Wentworth Ave to Issak Sughayar	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
10	O2015-2849	Sale of City-owned property at 6438 S Eberhart Ave to Community Initiatives, Inc.	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
11	O2015-2879	Sale of City-owned property at 8735 S Houston Ave to Jose Basulto and Rafael Basulto	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*
12	O2015-3105	Sale of City-owned property at 12326 S Wallace St to Alvin J. Murphy	Emanuel (Mayor)	Housing	*Redacted Record*

City of Chicago

O2015-2672

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Renewal of lease agreement with John Rentas for building space at 4400 W Lawrence Ave by Chicago Public Library
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing the execution of a lease renewal agreement.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: On behalf of the City of Chicago as Tenant, the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management is authorized to execute a Lease with John Rentas as Landlord for use of approximately 7,605 square feet of building space located at 4400 West Lawrence by the Chicago Public Library as the Mayfair Branch Library; such Lease to be approved by the Commissioner of the Chicago Public Library, the President of the Chicago Public Library Board of Directors, and approved as to form and legality by the Corporation Counsel in substantially the following form:

LEASE NO. 19040

LEASE

THIS LEASE is made and entered into this _____day of _____, 2015 (the **"Commencement Date"**), by and between **JOHN N. RENTAS** (hereinafter referred to as **"Landlord"**) and the **CITY OF CHICAGO,** an Illinois Municipal Corporation and Home Rule Unit of Government (hereinafter referred to as "**Tenant**").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landlord is the owner of the real property more commonly known as 4400 West Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, Tenant has occupied the above referenced property for the Mayfair Branch Library since 1995 and Tenant's most recent lease for this property expired in April 2014; and

WHEREAS, Landlord has agreed to lease to Tenant, and Tenant has agreed to lease from Landlord, approximately 7,605 square feet of ground floor space located at 4400 West Lawrence Avenue to be used as the Mayfair Branch of the Chicago Public Library.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants, terms, and conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto agree and covenant as follows:

SECTION 1. GRANT

1.1 Grant. Landlord hereby leases to Tenant the following described premises situated in the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, to wit:

> Approximately 7,605 square feet of space located on that certain parcel of real estate more commonly known as 4400 West Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois (the **"Premises"**), which is part of PIN# 13-10-323-034, as further described on Exhibit A.

SECTION 2. TERM

2.1 Term. The term of this Lease (the **"Term"**) shall begin on the Commencement Date and shall end on December 31, 2021, unless sooner terminated as set forth in this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENT, TAXES, AND UTILITIES

3.1 Rent. Tenant shall pay rent for the Premises in the amount of:

a) Eleven Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty-Six and 00/100 Dollars ($11,566.00) per month or One Hundred Thirty Eight Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Two and 00/100 Dollars ($138,792.00) per year, prorated as applicable, for the period beginning on the Commencement Date and ending on December 31, 2015;

b) Eleven Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-Five and 00/100 Dollars ($11,855.00) per month or One Hundred Forty-Two Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty and 00/100 Dollars ($142,260.00) per year for the period beginning on January 1, 2016 and ending on December 31, 2016;

c) Twelve Thousand One Hundred Fifty One and 50/100 Dollars ($12,151.50) per month or One Hundred Forty Five Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighteen and 00/100 Dollars ($145,818.00) per year for the period beginning on January 1, 2017 and ending on December 31, 2017;

d) Twelve Thousand Four Hundred and Fifty Five and 25/100 Dollars ($12,455.25) per month or One Hundred and Forty Nine Thousand Four Hundred and Sixty Three and 00/100 Dollars ($149,463.00) per year for the period beginning on January 1, 2018 and ending on December 31, 2018;

e) Twelve Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Six and 60/100 Dollars ($12,766.60) per month or One Hundred Fifty Three Thousand One Hundred and Ninety Nine and 20/100 Dollars ($153,199.20) per year or the period beginning on January 1, 2019 and ending on December 31, 2019;

f) Thirteen Thousand Eighty Five and 75/100 Dollars ($13,085.75) per month or One Hundred Fifty Seven Thousand Twenty Nine and 00/100 Dollars ($157,029.00) per year for the period beginning on January 1, 2020 and ending on December 31, 2020;

g) Thirteen Thousand Four Hundred and Thirteen and 00/100 Dollars ($13,413.00) per month or One Hundred Sixty Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Six and 00/100 Dollars ($160,956.00) per year for the period beginning on January 1, 2021 and ending on December 31, 2021.

Rent shall be paid to Landlord at John N. Rentas, 2550 North Lake View Avenue, Suite 304 N, Chicago, Illinois 60614, or at such place as Landlord may from time to time, hereby designate in writing to Tenant.

3.2 Taxes and Other Levies. Landlord shall pay when due all real estate taxes, duties, assessments, sewer, water charges, and other levies assessed against the Premises, except for those charges which this Lease specifies that Tenant shall pay.

3.3 Utilities. Tenant shall pay when due all charges for gas, electricity, telephone or other communication service, and all other utility services used in or supplied to the Premises, except for those charges which this Lease specifies that Landlord shall pay.

SECTION 4. CONDITION AND ENJOYMENT OF PREMISES, ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS, AND SURRENDER

4.1 Condition of Premises Upon Delivery of Possession. Landlord covenants that the Premises shall:

(a) Comply in all respects with all laws, ordinances, orders, rules, regulations, and requirements of all federal, state and municipal governmental departments (collectively – the **"Laws"**) which may by applicable to the Premises or to the use or manner of use of the Premises;

(b) Contain no environmentally hazardous materials.

Landlord's duty under this section shall survive Tenant's acceptance of the Premises.

4.2 Covenant of Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord covenants and agrees that Tenant, upon paying the rent and upon observing and keeping the covenants, agreements, and conditions of this Lease on its part to be kept, observed, and performed, shall lawfully and quietly hold, occupy and enjoy the Premises (subject to the provisions of this Lease) during the Term without hindrance or molestation by Landlord or by any person or persons claiming under Landlord.

4.3 Landlord's Duty to Maintain Premises and Right of Access. Unless otherwise provided in this Lease, Landlord shall, at Landlord's expense, keep the Premises in a condition of thorough repair and good order, and in compliance with all applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago, including but not limited to those provisions in Title 13 ("Building and Construction"), Title 14 ("Electrical Equipment and Installation"), and Title 15 ("Fire Prevention") and all applicable provisions of the Landscape Ordinance of the City of Chicago. If Landlord shall refuse or neglect to make needed repairs within fifteen (15) days after written notice thereof sent by Tenant, unless such repair cannot be remedied in fifteen (15) days, and Landlord shall have commenced and is diligently pursuing all necessary action to remedy such repair, Tenant is authorized to make such repairs and to deduct the cost thereof from rents accruing under this Lease. Landlord shall have the right of access to the Premises for the purpose of inspecting and making repairs to the Premises. Except in the case of emergencies, Landlord shall first give notice to Tenant of its desire to enter the Premises and will schedule its entry so as to minimize any interference with Tenant's use of Premises to prospective or actual purchasers, mortgagees, tenants, workmen, or contractors or as otherwise necessary in the operation or protection of the Premises.

4.4 Use of the Premises. Tenant shall use the Premises as the Mayfair Branch of the Chicago Public Library. Tenant shall not use the Premises in a manner that would violate any Laws. Tenant further covenants not to do or suffer any waste or damage, comply in all respects with the Laws and requirements of all federal, state, and municipal governmental departments which may be applicable to the Premises or to the use or manner of use of the Premises.

4.5 Alterations and Additions. Tenant shall have the right to make such alterations, additions, and improvements on the Premises as Tenant shall deem necessary. Any such alterations, additions, and improvements shall be in full compliance with the applicable Laws. Tenant shall obtain the prior written consent of Landlord before commencing such alterations, additions, and improvements. Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold such consent.

SECTION 5. ASSIGNMENT, SUBLEASE, AND LIENS

5.1 Assignment and Sublease. Tenant shall not assign this Lease in whole or in part, or sublet the Premises or any part thereof without the written consent of Landlord in each instance. Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold such consent.

5.2 Tenant's Covenant against Liens. Tenant shall not cause or permit any lien or encumbrance, whether created by act of Tenant, operation of law or otherwise, to attach to or be placed upon Landlord's title or interest in the Premises. All liens and encumbrances created by Tenant shall attach to Tenant's leasehold interest only.

SECTION 6. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 Insurance. During the Term, Landlord shall procure and maintain at all times, at Landlord's own expense, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below pursuant to the requirements of the Department of Finance's Risk Management Office, insuring all operations related to the Lease. The kind and amounts of insurance required are as follows:

(a) Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability. Workers Compensation as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Lease, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(b) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella). Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverage shall include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, defense, separation of insureds, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent). The City of Chicago shall be named as an additional insured under the policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be provided on CG 20 10 or on a similar additional insured form acceptable to the City. The additional insured coverage shall not have any limiting endorsements or language under the policy such as but not limited to, Landlord's sole negligence or the Additional Insured's vicarious liability. Landlord's liability insurance shall be primary without right of contribution by any other insurance or self-insurance maintained by or available to the City.

(c) Automobile Liability Insurance (Primary and Umbrella). When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with the Lease, Landlord shall provide and maintain Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago shall be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(d) All Risk Property. All Risk Property Insurance coverage shall be maintained by the Landlord for full replacement value to protect against loss of, damage to or destruction of Leased Property.

The Landlord shall be responsible for all loss or damage personal property (including, but not limited to materials, equipment, tools and supplies), owned, rented or used by Landlord.

6.2 Other Terms of Insurance. Landlord will furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Fleet and Facility Management, Office of Real Estate Management, 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 300, Chicago, Illinois 60602, original Certificates of Insurance evidencing the required coverage to be in force on the date of this Lease, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the Term. Landlord shall submit evidence of insurance prior to execution of Lease. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by Tenant that the insurance requirements in this Lease have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all requirements in the Lease have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Lease requirements. The failure of Tenant to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Landlord shall not be deemed to be a waiver by Tenant, Landlord shall advise all insurers of the Lease provision regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance shall not relieve Landlord of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Lease and the Tenant retains the right to terminate or suspend the Lease until proper evidence of insurance is provided.

The Landlord shall provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the Tenant in the event coverage is substantially changed, cancelled, or non-renewed.

Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages shall be borne by Landlord.

Landlord hereby grants to the City a waiver of any right of subrogation which any insurer of said Landlord may acquire against the City by virtue of the payment of any loss under the insurance. Landlord agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver

of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the City has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer(s

Landlord expressly understands and agrees that any coverage and limits furnished by Landlord shall in no way limit the Landlord's liabilities and responsibilities specified in this Lease or by law.

Landlord expressly understands and agrees that its insurance is primary and any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City shall not contribute with insurance provided by Landlord.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Lease or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Lease given as a matter of law.

If Landlord is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies shall name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

If Landlord maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the City requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by Landlord. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the City.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, the City of Chicago, Department of Finance, Office of Risk Management, maintains the rights to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements at any time during the Term of Lease.

6.3 Landlord's Indemnification. Landlord shall indemnify and hold Tenant harmless against all liabilities, judgment costs, damages, and expenses which may accrue against, be charged to, or be recovered from Tenant by reason of Landlord's negligent performance of or failure to perform any of its obligations under this Lease.

SECTION 7. DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION

7.1 Damage or Destruction. If the Premises are damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty to such extent that Tenant cannot continue, occupy, or conduct its normal business therein, or if, in Tenant's opinion, the Premises are rendered untenantable, Tenant shall have the option to declare this Lease terminated as of the date of such damage or destruction by giving Landlord written notice to such effect. If Tenant exercises this option, the rent shall be apportioned as of the date of such damage or destruction and Landlord shall forthwith repay to Tenant all prepaid rent.

SECTION 8. CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND GOVERNMENTAL ETHICS

8.1 Conflict of Interest. No official or employee of the City of Chicago, nor any member of any board, commission or agency of the City of Chicago, shall have any financial interest (as directed in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), either direct or indirect, in the Premises. No such official, employee, or member shall participate in making or in any way attempt to use his or her position to influence any City governmental decision or action with respect to this Lease.

8.2 Duty to Comply with Governmental Ethics Ordinance. Landlord and Tenant shall comply with Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, "Governmental Ethics," including but not limited to section 2-156-120, which states that no payment, gratuity, or offer of employment shall be made in connection with any City of Chicago contract as an inducement for the award of that contract or order. Any contract negotiated, entered into, or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156 shall be voidable as to the City of Chicago.

SECTION 9. HOLDING OVER

9.1 Holding Over. Any holding over by Tenant shall be construed to be a tenancy from month to month beginning on January 1, 2022 and the rent shall be at the same rate as set forth in Section 3.1(g) of this Lease. During any holding over all other provisions of this Lease shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Notice. All notices, demands and requests which may be or are required to be given demanded or requested by either party to the other shall be in writing. All notices, demands and requests by Landlord to Tenant shall be delivered by national overnight courier or shall be sent by United States registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid addressed to Tenant as follows:

City of Chicago
Department of Fleet and Facility Management
Office of Real Estate Management
30 North LaSalle Street, Room 300
Chicago, Illinois 60602

or at such other place as Tenant may from time to time designate by written notice to Landlord and to Tenant at the Premises. All notices, demands, and requests by Tenant to Landlord shall be delivered by a national overnight courier or shall be sent by United States registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to Landlord as follows:

John N. Rentas
Suite 304 N

2550 North Lake View Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

or at such other place as Landlord may from time to time designate by written notice to Tenant. Any notice, demand or request which shall be served upon Landlord by Tenant, or upon Tenant by Landlord, in the manner aforesaid, shall be deemed to be sufficiently served or given for all purposes hereunder at the time such notice, demand or request shall be mailed.

10.2 Partial Invalidity. If any covenant, condition, provision, term or agreement of this Lease shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remaining covenants, conditions, provisions, terms and agreements of this Lease shall not be affected thereby, but each covenant, condition, provision, term or agreement of this Lease shall be valid and in force to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10.3 Governing Law. This Lease shall be construed and be enforceable in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

10.4 Entire Agreement. All preliminary and contemporaneous negotiations are merged into and incorporated in this Lease. This Lease contains the entire agreement between the parties and shall not be modified or amended in any manner except by an instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto.

10.5 Captions and Section Numbers. The captions and section numbers appearing in this Lease are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way define, limit, construe or describe the scope or intent of such sections of this Lease nor in any way affect this Lease.

10.6 Binding Effect of Lease. The covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in this Lease shall extend to, bind, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their legal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns.

10.7 Time is of the Essence. Time is of the essence of this Lease and of each and every provision hereof.

10.8 No Principal/Agent or Partnership Relationship. Nothing contained in this Lease shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto nor by any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent or of partnership or of joint venture between the parties hereto.

10.9 Authorization to Execute Lease. The parties executing this Lease hereby represent and warrant that they are the duly authorized and acting representatives of Landlord and Tenant respectively and that by their execution of this Lease, it became the binding obligation of Landlord and Tenant respectively, subject to no contingencies or conditions except as specifically provided herein.

10.10 Termination of Lease. Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease for convenience without penalty by providing Landlord with one hundred and twenty (120) days prior written notice at any time on or after December 31, 2017.

10.11 Force Majeure. When a period of time is provided in this Lease for either party to do or perform any act or thing, the party shall not be liable or responsible for any delays due to strikes, lockouts, casualties, acts of God, wars, governmental regulation or control, and other causes beyond the reasonable control of the party, and in any such event the time period shall be extended for the amount of time the party is so delayed.

10.12 Condemnation. If the whole or any substantial part of the Premises are taken or condemned by any competent authority for any public use or purpose, or if any adjacent property or street shall be so condemned or improved in such a manner as to require the use of any part of the Premises, the Term of this Lease shall, at the option of Landlord or the condemning authority, be terminated upon, and not before, the date when possession of the part so taken shall be required for such use or purpose, and Landlord shall be entitled to receive the entire award without apportionment with Tenant. Rent shall be apportioned as of the date of Tenant's vacating the Premises as the result of said termination.

10.13 No Brokers. The Department of Fleet and Facility Management, Office of Real Estate Management, does not use brokers, tenant representatives, or other finders. Landlord does not use brokers, landlord representatives, or other finders. Tenant warrants to Landlord that no broker, landlord or tenant representative, or other finder (a) introduced Tenant to Landlord, (b) assisted Tenant in the negotiation of this Lease, or (c) dealt with Tenant on Tenant's behalf in connection with the Premises or this Lease. Landlord warrants to Tenant that no broker, landlord or tenant representative, or other finder (a) introduced Landlord to Tenant, (b) assisted Landlord in the negotiation of this Lease, or (c) dealt with Landlord on Landlord's behalf in connection with the Premises or this Lease. Under no circumstances shall Tenant make any payments due hereunder to any broker(s). Under no circumstances shall Landlord make any payments due hereunder to any broker(s).

10.14 Amendments. From time to time, the parties hereto may administratively amend this Lease with respect to any provisions reasonably related to Tenant's use of the Premises and/or Landlord's administration of this Lease including, but not limited to, leasehold expansion. Provided, however, that such amendment(s) shall not serve to extend the Lease Term hereof nor serve to otherwise materially alter the essential provisions contained herein. Such amendment(s) shall be in writing, shall establish the factual background necessitating such alteration, shall set forth the terms and conditions of such modification, and shall be duly executed by both Landlord and Tenant. Such amendment(s) shall only take effect upon execution by both parties. Upon execution, such amendment(s) shall become a part of this Lease and all other provisions of this Lease shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.

10.15 Prior Lease. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge and agree that the Tenant has leased and occupied the Premise under a prior lease dated November 5, 2007. Landlord and

Tenant each acknowledge and agree that the other party has performed all obligations under such prior lease and that neither party has any claims against the other with respect to such prior lease.

10.16 No Construction against Preparer. This Lease shall not be interpreted in favor of either Landlord or Tenant. Landlord and Tenant each acknowledge that both parties participated fully in the mutual drafting of this Lease.

SECTION 11. ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF LANDLORD

11.1 Site Improvements. By no later than December 31, 2015, Landlord shall complete the following site improvements:

a. Professionally paint the entire Premises with a similar color;
b. Replace old carpet and install new carpet throughout the entire Premises, except areas where there is existing tile; and
c. Replace broken floor tile

11.2 Water Service. Landlord shall provide, at Landlord's sole cost and expense, all plumbing necessary for water services for the Premises.

11.3 Roof. Landlord shall at all times maintain the roof in a watertight condition.

11.4 Plumbing. Landlord shall maintain plumbing in good operable condition.

11.5 Engineering Service. Landlord shall provide, at Landlord's expense, any and all engineering service for maintenance of the exterior and interior of the Premises, including all roof, structural, mechanical and electrical components. Throughout the Term, Landlord shall replace all interior and exterior light bulbs as needed. Engineering service as used herein shall not be construed to mean cleaning, washing, sweeping of any kind, or moving of furniture but shall refer strictly to service for the maintenance of the physical plant and the building shell.

11.6 Air Conditioning. Landlord shall provide air-conditioning to the Premises whenever air-conditioning shall be necessary and/or required for the comfortable occupancy of the Premises. Landlord shall maintain the air-conditioning equipment in good operable condition, excluding damage caused by acts of vandalism from Tenant or any of its agents or clients.

11.7 Heat. Landlord shall provide heat to the Premises whenever heat shall be necessary and/or required for the comfortable occupancy of the Premises. Landlord shall maintain the heating equipment in good operable condition, excluding damage caused by acts of vandalism from Tenant or any of its agents or clients.

11.8 Fire Extinguishers. Landlord shall provide and maintain any fire extinguishers on the Premises at all times as required by any applicable codes. Landlord will not be responsible for vandalized or stolen fire extinguishers.

11.9 Pest Control Service. Landlord shall provide and pay for pest control service when necessary. Landlord shall not be responsible for pest control services necessitated by Tenant's custodial negligence.

11.10 Snow Removal. Landlord shall provide prompt removal of snow and ice and appropriate salting of sidewalk and parking lot which immediately abut the Premises.

11.11 Spot Painting. Landlord shall professionally spot paint the premises on an as-needed basis.

11.12 Unauthorized Improvements. Any improvements to the Premises effectuated by Landlord on Tenant's behalf shall only be performed upon written approval and concurrent Notice to Proceed from the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management. Approval from any other City department(s), or anyone acting, or claiming to act, on Tenant's behalf shall be deemed invalid and of no force or effect. The Commissioner of the Chicago Public Library may, however, provide this authorization with respect to those items delineated in section 11.1 hereinabove.

11.13 Repairs for Emergencies. In the event of an emergency where further delay would lead to material loss or significant damage to the Premises or the property occupied by other tenants of Landlord and where such emergency is caused by the negligence, vandalism, or misuse of the Premises or equipment therein by Tenant's employees, invitees, agents, or contractors, Landlord may make such emergency repairs subject to full reimbursement to Landlord by Tenant of costs associated with such emergency repairs excluding any overhead and/or profit.

11.14 Tenant Services Substitution. In the event that Landlord does not provide timely services as specifically required under this Lease, Tenant may elect to provide such services at Tenant's cost. In such event Tenant shall deduct Tenant's costs of such services from the rent due hereunder.

11.15 Economic Disclosure Statement Affidavit Updates. Landlord shall provide Tenant with any material updates to the information submitted in Landlord's Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit. Tenant may also request such updates from time to time. Tenant reserves the right to withhold rental payments under this Lease in the event Landlord fails to provide such updates.

SECTION 12. ADDITIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF TENANT

12.1 Plate Glass Maintenance. Tenant shall repair or replace any broken, damaged, or etched plate glass of the Premises which is not caused by any act, negligence, or fault of Landlord.

12.2 Custodial Services. Tenant shall provide and pay for nightly custodial services which shall be construed as cleaning, washing, emptying wastepaper baskets, and sweeping. Landlord shall not have any contract custodial services responsibilities relative to the Premises.

12.3 Tenant's Signage. Tenant reserves the right to install an appropriate sign on the front exterior of the Premises provided that such signage complies with applicable Laws.

12.4 Landlord Signage. Tenant will allow Landlord to place upon Premises notices of rental signs not to exceed 2' x 2' in size during the last three (3) months of the Term.

12.5 Condition upon Termination. Upon the termination or cancellation of this Lease, Tenant shall surrender the Premises to the Landlord in a comparable condition to the condition of the Premises at the beginning of this Lease, with normal wear and tear taken into consideration.

12.6 Security. Tenant shall provide and pay for security and monthly alarm service, if necessary in Tenant's opinion. Landlord shall not have any contract security service responsibilities relative to the Premises.

12.7 Illegal Activity. Tenant, or any of its employees, clients, invitees, agents, or contractors, shall not perform or permit any practice that is injurious to the Premises or unreasonably disturbs other Tenants, is illegal, or increases the rate of insurance on the Premises.

12.8 Hazardous Materials. Tenant shall keep out of Premises materials which cause a fire hazard or safety hazard and Tenant shall comply with reasonable requirements of Landlord's fire insurance carrier. Tenant shall not destroy, deface, damage, impair, nor remove any part of the Premises or facilities, equipment or appurtenances.

12.9 Smoke Detectors. Tenant shall maintain the smoke detectors in the Premises in accordance with applicable Laws.

12.10 Repairs for Tenant Negligence, Vandalism, or Misuse. Subject to approval as set forth herein, Tenant shall assume all responsibility for any repairs to the Premises necessitated by the negligence, vandalism, or misuse of the Premises or equipment therein by Tenant's employees, clients, invitees, agents, or contractors. In such case, Landlord shall notify Tenant in writing of such damage. At Tenant's option, Tenant may perform such repairs with service providers suitable to Tenant and at Tenant's sole cost without further setoff or deduction. In the alternative, Tenant may direct Landlord in writing to perform said repairs subject to full reimbursement to Landlord by Tenant of all costs associated with such repairs excluding any overhead and/or profit. Any repairs to the Premises effectuated by Landlord under this section shall only be performed by Landlord upon written approval and concurrent Notice to Proceed from the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management. Repair approval from any other department(s) shall be deemed invalid and of no force or effect. Repairs made without said written approval and concurrent Notice to Proceed from the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management shall not be reimbursable to Landlord.

SECTION 13. LANDLORD DISCLOSURES AND AFFIRMATIONS

13.1 Business Relationships. Landlord acknowledges (a) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (b) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b) it is illegal for any elected official of the Tenant, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other Tenant official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected Tenant official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (c) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Lease, that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Lease shall be grounds for termination of this Lease and the transactions contemplated hereby. Landlord hereby represents and warrants that no violation by Landlord of Section 2-145-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Lease or the transactions contemplated hereby.

13.2 Patriot Act Certification. Landlord represents and warrants that neither Landlord nor, to the best of Landlord's knowledge, any Affiliate (as hereafter defined) thereof is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the Tenant may not do business under any applicable Laws: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. As used in this Section, an "Affiliate" shall be deemed to be a person or entity related to Landlord that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Landlord, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

13.3 Prohibition on Certain Contributions-Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4. Landlord agrees that Landlord, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Landlord of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Landlord's contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with Landlord regarding the subject matter of this Lease) ("Contractors"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Landlord and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee (a) after execution of this Lease by Landlord, (b) while this Lease or any Other Contract (as hereinafter defined) is executory, (c) during the

Term of this Lease or any Other Contract, or (d) during any period while an extension of this Lease or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated. This provision shall not apply to contributions made prior to May 16, 2011, the effective date of Executive Order 2011-4.

Landlord represents and warrants that to the best of Landlord's knowledge from the later of (a) May 16, 2011, or (b) the date the Tenant approached Landlord, or the date Landlord approached the Tenant, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Lease, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Landlord agrees that it shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Landlord agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Landlord agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this Lease or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Lease, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the Tenant, in its sole discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the Tenant to all remedies (including, without limitation, termination for default) under this Lease, and under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Landlord intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the execution of this Lease, the Tenant may elect to decline to close the transaction contemplated by this Lease.

For purposes of this provision:

(a) "Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which contributions are then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

(b) "Other Contract" means any other agreement with the Tenant to which Landlord is a party that is (i) formed under the authority of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (ii) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property;

or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council.

(c) "Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

(d) Individuals are "domestic partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:

(i) they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and

(ii) neither party is married; and

(iii) the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and

(iv) each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and

(v) two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:

(1) The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.

(2) The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.

(3) The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:

(A) joint ownership of a motor vehicle;

(B) joint credit account;

(C) a joint checking account;

(D) a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.

(4) Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.

(e) "Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

13.4 Waste Ordinance Provisions. In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Landlord warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its Contractors and its subcontractors regarding the subject matter of this Lease ("Subcontractors"), have not violated and are not in violation of any provisions of Section 7-28 or Section 11-4 of the Municipal Code (the "Waste Sections"). During the period while this Lease is executory, Landlord's, any general Contractor's or any Subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Lease, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Lease, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole designation of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management. Such breach and default entitles the Tenant to all remedies under this Lease, at law or in equity. This section does not limit Landlord's, its general Contractors' and its Subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal Laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear

in this Lease. Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the Tenant as grounds for the termination of this Lease, and may further affect the Landlord's eligibility for future contract awards.

13.5 Failure to Maintain Eligibility to do Business with Tenant. Failure by Landlord or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be grounds for termination of this Lease and the transactions contemplated thereby. Landlord shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

13.6 Cooperation with Office of Inspector General and Legislative Inspector General. It is the duty of Landlord and any bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a Tenant contract or program, and all officers, directors, agents, partners, and employees of any such grantee, subgrantee, bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor or such applicant to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-55 of the Municipal Code, and to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code. Landlord represents and warrants that it understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-55 and Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code and that Landlord will inform its Contractors and Subcontractors of this provision and include a provision requiring their compliance with such Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 in any written agreement between Landlord and its Contractors and Subcontractors.

13.7 2014 Hiring Plan Prohibitions.

1. The Tenant is subject to the June 16, 2014 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan", as amended (the "2014 City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the 2014 City Hiring Plan prohibits the Tenant from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

2. Landlord is aware that Tenant policy prohibits Tenant employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Landlord, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Landlord to hire any individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Landlord must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by Tenant or Tenant employees. Any and all personnel provided by Landlord under this Lease are employees or subcontractors of Landlord, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Lease is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the Tenant and any personnel provided by Landlord.

3. Landlord will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect to the employment of any personnel provided under this Lease, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Lease, based upon or because of any political reason or

factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Lease, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

4. In the event of any communication to Landlord by a Tenant employee or Tenant official in violation of paragraph 2 above, or advocating a violation of paragraph 3 above, Landlord will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the Tenant's Office of the Inspector General ("OIG Hiring Oversight"), and also to the head of the relevant Tenant department utilizing services provided under this Lease. Landlord will also cooperate with any inquiries by OIG Hiring Oversight.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Lease as of the Commencement Date.

LANDLORD:

JOHN N. RENTAS,

By:_____
John N. Rentas

TENANT:

CITY OF CHICAGO,
an Illinois Municipal Corporation and Home Rule Unit of Government

DEPARTMENT OF FLEET AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT

By:_____
Commissioner

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

By:_____
Commissioner

APPROVED: THE CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY BOARD OF DIRECTORS

By:_____
President

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

BY: THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW

By: _____
Deputy Corporation Counsel
Real Estate Division

EXHIBIT A
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

THE EAST 90 FEET OF THE SOUTH 125 FEET OF LOT 4 IN THE CIRCUIT COURT PARTITION OF PART OF LOTS 2 AND 3 IN JAMES H. REES' SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ IN SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Part of PIN: 13-10-323-034

Common Address: 4400 West Lawrence Avenue

4400 West Lawrence Avenue
Chicago Public Library
Lease No.

SECTION 2: This Ordinance shall be effective from and after the date of its passage and approval.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

John N Kentas

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [✓] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Lease at 4400 W Lawrence for Mayfair Pub. Lib

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? City of Chgo Library

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

_____

_____

_____

_____

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

N/A

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

✓ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

N/A

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JOHN N. RENTAS
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

_____
(Print or type name of person signing)

_____
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2-18-15,
at Cook County, IL (state).

D. Kay Brubaker Notary Public.

Commission expires: 5/26/2015.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
D. KAY BRUBAKER
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 5/26/2015

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

City of Chicago

O2015-2631

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Cancellation of note and payment agreement with Private Bank and Trust
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN.

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

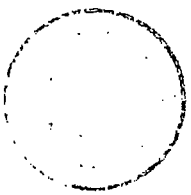
At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing the cancellation of a note and payment agreement with Private Bank and Trust.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor



ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council ("**City Council**") of the City of Chicago (the "**City**") on April 6, 2005, and published at pages 45166-45285 in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council (the "**Journal of Proceedings**") of that date, the City through its Department of Planning and Development, or its predecessor department (the "**Department**"), and New West Kedzie, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company (the "**Developer**"), entered into that certain New West Kedzie, L.L.C. Redevelopment Agreement (the "**Redevelopment Agreement**"), dated April 11, 2006 and recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois (the "**Office of the Recorder**") as Document No. 0610218029 on April 12, 2006; and

WHEREAS, the Developer agreed to construct and sell approximately 102 new residential units on scattered sites in buildings that will include Market-Rate Units and Affordable Units (a minimum of 25% of the total number Market-Rate and Affordable Units) in the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area (the "**Project**") on the real property generally located between 706-817 South Kedzie Avenue, 905-925 South Kedzie Avenue, and 3207 W. Flournoy Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612; and

WHEREAS, the City agreed to provide the Developer with tax increment financing from the Midwest Redevelopment Area not to exceed $3,500,000 (the "**City Funds**") and evidenced, in part, by a TIF Note in the principal amount of not to exceed $1,750,000 payable from Available Incremental Taxes, as defined in the Redevelopment Agreement, (the "**Original TIF Note**"), and subsequently issued the Original Note simultaneous with the execution of the Redevelopment Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Developer obtained financing from PrivateBank and Trust Company ("**PrivateBank**") to construct the Project and collaterally assigned its interest in the Original TIF Note to PrivateBank to secure such financing;

WHEREAS, subsequently, the Redevelopment Agreement was amended by a certain Amendment to the Redevelopment Agreement between the Department and the Developer, dated as of September 21, 2007 and recorded in the Office of the Recorder as Document No. 0726844011 on September 25, 2007 (the "**First Amendment**" together with the Original Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "**Amended Agreement**"); and

WHEREAS, due to housing market conditions, the Developer was unable (i) to meet the requirements for the issuance of the Certificate of Completion by March 9, 2009, which delayed commencement of the accrual of interest on the Original TIF Note and payments on the Original TIF Note and (ii) to complete the Project by December 30, 2009; and

WHEREAS, subsequently to address these issues and pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on January 13, 2010 and published at pages 82474 through 82486 in the Journal of Proceedings of that date, the Department and the Developer executed the Second Amendment to the Amended Agreement, dated June 15, 2010 and recorded in the Office of the Recorder as Document 1017418064 on June 23, 2010 (the

"**Second Amendment**") and the Agreement for the Sale and Development of Land and recorded in the Office of the Recorder as Document 1017418061 (the "**2010 Land Sale Agreement**"); and

WHEREAS, on June 15, 2010 upon the closing of the Second Amendment and the 2010 Land Sale Agreement, the City i) issued a Certificate of Substantial Completion to the Developer, (ii) cancelled the Original TIF Note and replaced it with a new City Note, as defined in the Second Amendment (the "New TIF Note") that was assigned to PrivateBank, and (iii) made the first payment on the New TIF Note in the amount of $163,717.06; and

WHEREAS, PrivateBank, on June 29, 2011, took title to the 22 unsold but completed Market Rate units and 7 vacant parcels in a deed in lieu of foreclosure (the "**Foreclosed Parcels**"); and

WHEREAS, on March 28, 2013, PrivateBank sold the Foreclosed Parcels to a third party purchaser; and

WHEREAS, the City and PrivateBank have agreed that the Project was only 80% completed by the Developer before PrivateBank took title to the Foreclosed Parcels; and

WHEREAS, PrivateBank offered that it would be willing to accept 80% of the value of the City Funds less amounts already paid ($3,500,000*80%=$2,800,000-($1,750,000+$163,717) in an amount not to exceed Eight Hundred Eighty Six Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Three Dollars ($886,283) ("**Reduced Obligation**") and cancel the New TIF Note; and

WHEREAS, the City and PrivateBank have agreed to enter into to a Note Cancellation and Payment Agreement in order to memorialize the City's Reduced Obligation to PrivateBank, all on the terms and conditions set forth in the Note Cancellation and Payment Agreement (the "**Agreement**"), attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual conditions and covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL ON THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The above recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2. In consideration of PrivateBank's delivery of the New TIF Note for cancellation, the City agrees to pay PrivateBank the Reduced Obligation consisting of a Lump Sum Payment of Five Hundred Seventy-Two Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-Seven Dollars ($572,827) and a Pay-As-You-Go Amount as provided in the Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit A:

SECTION 3. In consideration of the City's payment of the Reduced Obligation, PrivateBank hereby agrees to accomplish the following:

1. Deliver to the City the New TIF Note for cancellation;
2. Record this Agreement against the Property with the Cook County Recorder's office. PrivateBank no longer owns the Property and therefore the Agreement is being recorded for informational purposes only.

SECTION 4. The Commissioner of DPD (the "**Commissioner**") or a designee of the Commissioner are each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Agreement between PrivateBank and the City substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, and execute such agreements and instruments, and perform any and all acts as shall be necessary or advisable in connection therewith.

SECTION 5. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 6. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 7. This ordinance shall be effective as of the date of its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

NOTE CANCELLATION AND PAYMENT AGREEMENT
(See Attached)

EXHIBIT A

NOTE CANCELLATION AND PAYMENT AGREEMENT

This Note Cancellation and Payment Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into as of this ____ day of _____, 2015, by and between the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "**City**") and The PrivateBank and Trust Company ("**PrivateBank**") (the City and PrivateBank are individually referred to as a **"Party"** and collectively referred to as the "**Parties**").

WHEREAS, the City, through its Department of Planning and Development, and New West Kedzie L.L.C. (the "**Developer**") entered into that certain New West Kedzie L.L.C. Redevelopment Agreement dated as of April 11, 2006 (the "**Redevelopment Agreement**"), pursuant to which the Developer agreed to construct and sell approximately 102 new residential units on scattered sites in buildings that will include Market-Rate Units and Affordable Units (a minimum of 25% of the total number Market-Rate and Affordable Units) in the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area (the "**Project**") generally located between 706 -817 South Kedzie Avenue, 905-925 South Kedzie Avenue, and 3207 W. Flournoy Street, Chicago, Illinois 60612;

WHEREAS, the City agreed to provide the Developer with tax increment financing not to exceed $3,500,000 and evidenced, in part, by a TIF Note in the principal amount of not to exceed $1,750,000 payable from Available Incremental Taxes, as defined in the Redevelopment Agreement, (the "**Original TIF Note**"), and subsequently issued such Note simultaneous with the execution of the Redevelopment Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Developer obtained financing from PrivateBank to construct the Project and collaterally assigned its interest in the TIF Note to PrivateBank to secure such financing;

WHEREAS, on September 21st, 2007 the City and the Developer entered into an Amendment to Redevelopment Agreement (the "**First Amendment**") pursuant to which additional parcels of land were added to the Project and subjected to the terms and conditions of the Redevelopment Agreement;

WHEREAS, on June 15, 2010, the City and the Developer entered into (i) the Second Amendment to Redevelopment Agreement (the "**Second Amendment**") pursuant to which the City agreed to re-issue the TIF Note with an extended maturity date and a revised interest rate (the "**New TIF Note**") and to issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion based on the completion of 50 of the 77 Market Rate Units and all 25 of the Affordable Rate Units, and (ii) an Agreement For The Sale And Development Of Land (the "**2010 Land Sale Agreement**") adding additional parcels of land to the Project subject to the terms and conditions of the Redevelopment Agreement (the Redevelopment Agreement, the First Amendment, the Second Amendment, and the 2010 Land Sale Agreement are collectively referred to hereinafter as the "**Redevelopment Agreements**");

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the cancellation of the Original TIF Note and the issuance of the New TIF Note, on June 15, 2010, the Developer assigned the New TIF Note to PrivateBank and the City consented to such assignment;

WHEREAS, PrivateBank, on June 29, 2011 (the "**PrivateBank Ownership Date**"), took title to the 22 unsold but completed Market Rate units and 7 vacant parcels, described in Exhibit 1, attached hereto, in a deed in lieu of foreclosure (the "Foreclosed Parcels");

WHEREAS, on March 28, 2013, PrivateBank sold the Foreclosed Parcels to a third party purchaser; and

WHEREAS, the City and PrivateBank have agreed that the Project was only 80% completed by the Developer before PrivateBank took title to the Foreclosed Parcels; and

WHEREAS, the City and PrivateBank have agreed to enter into this Agreement in order to reduce the amount owed to PrivateBank under the New TIF Note in recognition that the Project was only 80% completed and to cancel the New TIF Note, all on the terms and conditions set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual conditions and covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. **Incorporation of Recitals**. The above recitals are incorporated here by reference and constitute a material part hereof.

Section 2. **Capitalized Terms**. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings set forth herein or, if not defined herein, shall have the meanings given in the Redevelopment Agreements.

Section 3. Reduced **Obligation.**

A. Prior to the PrivateBank Ownership Date and pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreements, the City paid the Developer from Available Incremental Taxes $1,750,000 (the Initial Payment, as defined in the Redevelopment Agreements) and $163,717.06, the first payment on the New TIF Note, which leaves a principal balance of $886,283 ($3,500,000*80%=$2,800,000-($1,750,000+$163,717).

B. In consideration of PrivateBank's delivery of the New TIF Note for cancellation, the City agrees to pay PrivateBank an amount not to exceed Eight Hundred Eighty Six Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Three Dollars ($886,283) (the "**Reduced Obligation**") consisting of a Lump Sum Payment and a Pay-As-You-Go Amount as herein provided:

C. Simultaneously herewith, the City shall pay PrivateBank Five Hundred Seventy-Two Thousand Eight Hundred Twenty-Seven Dollars ($572,827) from Available Incremental Taxes (the "**Lump Sum Payment**"); and

D. The City shall pay PrivateBank a maximum pay-as-you-go amount equal to the Reduced Obligation less the Lump Sum Payment (the "**Pay-As-you-Go Amount**"), currently estimated at Three Hundred Thirteen Thousand Four Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars ($313,456) ($886,283-$572,827). In order for PrivateBank to receive any portion of the Pay-As-You Go Amount, PrivateBank must submit a demand letter, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 2 ("Demand Letter"), to the City sixty (60) days before April 1st of each year. The first payment of the Pay-As-You-Go Amount shall be made on the later to occur of April 1st of 2016 from Available Incremental Taxes as defined in the Redevelopment Agreements (and received

by the City in the prior year) or sixty days after the City's receipt of a Demand Letter. Thereafter, annual payments from Available Incremental Taxes shall be made on the later to occur of April 1st of each subsequent calendar year or sixty (60) days after the City's receipt of a Demand Letter, until the first to occur of (i) the payment in full of the Pay-As-You-Go Amount or (ii) the 23rd calendar year after 2001, the year in which the Midwest Redevelopment Project Area was adopted, and in which the real estate taxes levied in 2023 are paid by December 31, 2024.

E. In consideration of the City's payment of the Reduced Obligation as set forth above, PrivateBank hereby agrees to accomplish the following:

1. Deliver to the City the New TIF Note for cancellation;

2. Record this Agreement against the Foreclosed Parcels with the Cook County Recorder's office. PrivateBank no longer owns the Foreclosed Parcels and therefore this Agreement is being recorded for informational purposes only.

Section 4. Discharge. Upon payment of the Reduced Obligation, PrivateBank releases, acquits and forever discharges the City from any and all claims, causes of action, demands, obligations, liabilities, rights and damages (including but not limited to all compensatory, punitive, bad faith, extra-contractual or exemplary damages),whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, whether at law or in equity, of any type, nature or description whatsoever, which PrivateBank now has, or ever had, or may have in the future, which pertain to the City's obligation to make payments under the New TIF Note and under the Redevelopment Agreement.

Section 5. Indemnity. Each of the Parties hereby represents and warrants to the other that, except as expressly set forth herein, it has not heretofore assigned or transferred, or purported to assign or transfer, to any person or entity any claims, debts, liabilities, demands, obligations, damages, losses, costs, expenses, attorneys' fees, actions or causes of action released herein. Each of the Parties agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend (including the payment of actual attorneys' fees, costs and expenses) the other of and from any claims, debts, liabilities, demands, obligations, damages, losses, costs, expenses, attorneys' fees, actions or causes of action that are in any way based on or arise out of any such assignment or transfer.

Section 6. Covenants. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect or alter any covenant contained in the Redevelopment Agreements which remain in full force or effect.

Section 7. General Provisions.

A. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to the conflicts of law provisions thereof.

B. The Parties acknowledge that for the purpose of enforcing the terms of this Agreement or entering judgment appropriate jurisdiction and venue shall lie with the Circuit Court of Illinois, County of Cook.

C. Each of the Parties represents and warrants that it has been represented by separate legal counsel of its own choice and throughout all of the negotiations that preceded the

execution of this Agreement and in connection with the preparation and execution of this Agreement; that it has carefully and thoroughly reviewed this Agreement in its entirety with that counsel; that its counsel has approved it as to form; and that it understands the terms used herein.

D. Each Party has had the opportunity to investigate this matter, determine the advisability of entering into this Agreement and has entered into this Agreement freely and voluntarily. Each of the Parties acknowledges that in executing this Agreement they rely solely on their own judgment, belief and knowledge and on such advice as they may have received from their own counsel and that they have not been influenced by any representation or statements made by the other Party or its counsel. No provision in this Agreement is to be interpreted for or against any of the Parties because that Party or its counsel drafted such provision.

E. It is understood and agreed by the Parties that all understandings, agreements and representations heretofore had or made by the Parties with respect to the matters covered by this Agreement are merged into this Agreement, which alone fully and completely expresses the Parties' agreement.

F. No alteration, amendment, change or addition to this Agreement shall be binding upon any Party hereto unless and until reduced to writing and signed by all of the Parties.

G. The Parties and the individuals signing this Agreement represent and warrant that the individuals signing this Agreement are duly authorized and empowered to act on behalf of and to sign for the Party for whom they have signed respectively, that this Agreement has been duly and validly executed by them, and that this Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of the Parties.

H. This Agreement shall be binding on, and inure to the benefit of, the successors and assigns of the Parties.

I. Any statements, communications, or notices shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, and by facsimile to the attention of the persons indicated below, until such time as notice of any change of the person to be notified or change of address is forwarded in written to all Parties:

If to the City:	City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000 Chicago, IL 60602 Attention: Commissioner
with a copy to:	City of Chicago Department of Law Finance and Economic Development Division 121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600 Chicago, IL 60602
If to PrivateBank:	Mr. Joseph M. Geisel, Managing Director The Private Bank 120 South LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60603

with a copy to: Samuel J. Polsky
Polsky & Associates, Ltd.
205 North Michigan Avenue
Suite 4220
Chicago, Illinois 60601

J. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO, acting by and through
its Department of Planning and Development

By:_____
Andrew J. Mooney
Its Commissioner

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

NOTARY CERTIFICATION

I, _____, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Andrew J. Mooney, Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development of the City of Chicago, Illinois, an Illinois municipal corporation, on behalf of the corporation (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to him by the City, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this ___ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Notary Public

My Commission Expires_____

(SEAL)

[PRIVATEBANK EXECUTION ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

THE PRIVATE BANK AND TRUST COMPANY:

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

NOTARY CERTIFICATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS)

) ss

COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the county and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that_____, personally known to me to be the _____ of The PrivateBank and Trust Company, a _____ (the "Bank"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that as such officer, he/she signed and delivered the said instrument, pursuant to authority given by the board of directors the Bank as the free and voluntary act of such person, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and official seal this ____ day of _____, 2015.

(SEAL) _____

Notary Public

Exhibit 1
Legal Description of the Foreclosed Parcels and Permanent Index Numbers
(See Attached)

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1A:

LOT 1 (EXCEPT THE EAST 63 FEET) AND LOT 2 (EXCEPT THE EAST 73 FEET) IN BLOCK 3 IN GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 1B:

LOTS 3 THROUGH 10 IN BLOCK 3 IN GEORGE K. SCHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

UNITS 3211-1C AND 738-2 TOGETHER WITH THEIR UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTERESTS IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN LEXINGTON KEDZIE III CONDOMINIUM AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0730415167, AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME, IN THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3A: (BUILDINGS 27-28)

THAT PART OF THE SOUTH 17 FEET OF LOT 21 AND ALL OF LOTS 22, 23, 24 AND 25 AND THE NORTH 8 FEET OF LOT 26, ALL TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN BLOCK 2 IN GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED JULY 1, 1892 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1693999, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 85.46 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 53 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION, 51.00 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 30

SECONDS EAST, 36.75 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 37 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 50.95 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 36.63 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3B: BUILDING 26

THAT PART OF THE SOUTH 17 FEET OF LOT 21 AND ALL OF LOTS 22, 23, 24 AND 25 AND THE NORTH 8 FEET OF LOT 26, ALL TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN BLOCK 2 IN GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED JULY 1, 1892 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1693999, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 40.08 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 54 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF A PARTY WALL, 50.97 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 31 SECONDS EAST, 18.36 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 50.98 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 18.41 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 4: (BUILDINGS 30-34)

THAT PART OF THE SOUTH 17 FEET OF LOT 21 AND ALL OF LOTS 22, 23, 24 AND 25 AND THE NORTH 8 FEET OF LOT 26, ALL TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN BLOCK 2 IN GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED JULY 1, 1892 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1693999, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 5.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 108.75 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 21 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE EASTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION, 54.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 31 SECONDS WEST, 108.68 FEET TO THE

WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 01 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTH FACE AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS, THEREOF, 54.02 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, (EXCEPT THEREFROM THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LAND:

BUILDING 29:

THAT PART OF THE SOUTH 17 FEET OF LOT 21 AND ALL OF LOTS 22, 23, 24 AND 25 AND THE NORTH 8 FEET OF LOT 26, ALL TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN BLOCK 2 IN GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED JULY 1, 1892 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1693999, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 5.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 18.37 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 04 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID PARTY WALL AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 54.02 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 31 SECONDS WEST, 18.34 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 01 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTH FACE AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 54.02 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING) ALL IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.)

PARCEL 5: (BUILDING 35)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 1.94 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 16 MINUTES 41 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION, 56.07 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS EAST, 20.27 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION WITH THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 56.07 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT;

THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 20.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 6: (BUILDING 36)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST, 22.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF A PARTY WALL, 56.07 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND THE SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS EAST, 20.00 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID PARTY WALL AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 56.08 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 7: (BUILDING 37)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST, 42.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF A PARTY WALL, 56.08 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS EAST, 20.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION OF A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID PARTY WALL AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 56.08 FEET TO THE W LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE

NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 8: (BUILDING 38)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST, 62.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF A PARTY WALL, 56.08 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS EAST, 20.00 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE CENTER OF SAID PARTY WALL AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 56.08 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 9: (BUILDING 39)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST, 82.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF A PARTY WALL, 56.08 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS EAST, 20.40 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 31 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION, 56.09 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST, 20.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 10: (BUILDING 40)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 1.30 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, 20.37 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG A PARTY WALL AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 60.01 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS WEST, 20.47 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 60.06 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 11: (BUILDING 42)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 41.67 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, 20.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID PARTY WALL AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 59.92 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A PARTY WALL PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID PARTY WALL, 59.96 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 12: (BUILDING 43)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT

OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 61.67 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, 20.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID PARTY WALL AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 59.87 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS WEST, 20.00 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A PARTY WALL PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID PARTY WALL, 59.92 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 13: (BUILDING 44)

THAT PART OF LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOKS DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 81.67 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT AND THE CENTER OF A PARTY WALL PROJECTED EAST AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 40 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, 20.28 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 10 MINUTES 27 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE SOUTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 59.82 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 17 SECONDS WEST, 20.30 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH A PARTY WALL PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID PARTY WALL, 59.87 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 14A:

UNIT 2 TOGETHER WITH ITS UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN 753 SOUTH KEDZIE CONDOMINIUM AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0715715080, IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 14B:

EXCLUSIVE USE FOR PARKING PURPOSES IN AND TO PARKING SPACE NO. P-2, A LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT, AS SET FORTH AND DEFINED IN SAID DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM AND SURVEY ATTACHED THERETO, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 15A:

UNIT 1 TOGETHER WITH ITS UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN 819 S. KEDZIE CONDOMINIUM AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0718722000, IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 15B:

EXCLUSIVE USE FOR PARKING PURPOSES IN AND TO PARKING SPACE NO. P-1, A LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT, AS SET FORTH AND DEFINED IN SAID DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM AND SURVEY ATTACHED THERETO, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 16A:

UNIT 2 TOGETHER WITH ITS UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN 825 S. KEDZIE CONDOMINIUMS AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0711515072, IN THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 16B:

EXCLUSIVE USE FOR PARKING PURPOSES IN AND TO PARKING SPACE NO. P-2, A LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT, AS SET FORTH AND DEFINED IN SAID DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM AND SURVEY ATTACHED THERETO, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 17A:

UNIT 2 TOGETHER WITH ITS UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN 915 SOUTH KEDZIE CONDOMINIUM AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0717722042, IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 17B:

EXCLUSIVE USE FOR PARKING PURPOSES IN AND TO PARKING SPACE NO. P-2, A LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT, AS SET FORTH AND DEFINED IN SAID DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM AND SURVEY ATTACHED THERETO, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 18A:

UNIT 2 TOGETHER WITH ITS UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN 917 S. KEDZIE CONDOMINIUMS AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0718303059, IN THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 18B:

EXCLUSIVE USE FOR PARKING PURPOSES IN AND TO PARKING SPACE NO. P-2, A LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT, AS SET FORTH AND DEFINED IN SAID DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM AND SURVEY ATTACHED THERETO, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 19A:

UNITS 1 AND 2 TOGETHER WITH THEIR UNDIVIDED PERCENTAGE INTERESTS IN THE COMMON ELEMENTS IN 925 SOUTH KEDZIE CONDOMINIUM AS DELINEATED AND DEFINED IN THE DECLARATION RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 0725603001, IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 19B:

EXCLUSIVE USE FOR PARKING PURPOSES IN AND TO PARKING SPACE NOS. P-1 AND P-2, LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS, AS SET FORTH AND DEFINED IN SAID DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM AND SURVEY ATTACHED THERETO, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 20:

THE EAST 63 FEET OF LOT 1 IN BLOCK 3 IN GEORGE K. SCHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTH EAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 21:

LOT 19 IN SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 3 IN PIPERS SUBDIVISION OF THE SOUTH 45 ACRES OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTH 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 22:

THE EAST 73 FEET OF LOT 2 IN BLOCK 3 IN GEORGE K. SCHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST QUARTER OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 23:

THAT PART OF THE SOUTH 17 FEET OF LOT 21 AND ALL OF LOTS 22, 23, 24 AND 25 AND THE NORTH 8 FEET OF LOT 26. ALL TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN BLOCK 2 IN GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION OF THE EAST 1/4 OF THE NORTH 40 RODS OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 14, AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHWEST ¥ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN. ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID GEORGE K. SHOENBERGER'S SUBDIVISION RECORDED JULY 1, 1892 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1693999, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT, THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 01 SECOND EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID TRACT, 125.00 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 5.87 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE NORTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 01 SECOND WEST ALONG SAID NORTH FACE AND THE EAST -WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 54.02 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 31 SECONDS EAST, 108.68 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 21 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH FACE AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 54.00 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 10.38 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 01 SECOND WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID TRACT, 125.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 2.90 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 37 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH FACE AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF. 50.95 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WEST. 36.75 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID

CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 53 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE NORTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 51.00 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 26.97 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID SOUTH FACE AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 50.98 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 48 MINUTES 31 SECONDS WEST, 54.71 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 00 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE NORTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE WESTERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, 50.97 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 45 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 3.69 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 24:

LOTS 19, 20, 21, AND 22 IN BLOCK 2 IN P.W. SNOWHOOK'S DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION IN THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF SAID P.W. SNOWHOOK'S DOUGLAS PARK ADDITION RECORDED AUGUST 3, 1886 AS DOCUMENT NO. 740757, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES, 54 MINUTES 01 SECONDS ALONG THE NORTH OF SAID TRACT, 136.14 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES, 40 MINUTES, 15 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 1.30 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION PROJECTED EAST; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES, 18 MINUTES, 00 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE NORTH FACE OF SAID FOUNDATION AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 60.06 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES, 48 MINUTES, 17 SECONDS EAST, 100.77 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTH FACE OF SAID FOUNDATION PROJECTED EAST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES, 10 MINUTES, 27 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SOUTH FACE OF CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE EAST-WEST EXTENSIONS THEREOF, 59.82 FEET TO THE INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES, 40 MINUTES, 15 SECONDS EAST ALONG EAST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 6.05 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES, 54 MINUTES, 01 SECONDS WEST ALONG SOUTH LINE OF SAID TRACT, 135.90 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES, 47 MINUTES, 45 SECONDS WEST ALONG WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 5.42 FEET TO AN INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTH FACE OF A CONCRETE FOUNDATION PROJECTED WEST; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES, 18 MINUTES, 31 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SOUTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE WEST EXTENSION THEREOF, 56.09 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES, 48 MINUTES, 17 SECONDS WEST ALONG A LINE DRAWN BETWEEN THE NORTHEAST AND

SOUTHEAST CORNERS OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION, 100.67 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES, 16 MINUTES, 41 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE NORTH FACE OF SAID CONCRETE FOUNDATION AND THE WEST EXTENSION THEREOF, 56.07 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES, 47 MINUTES, 45 SECONDS WEST ALONG WEST LINE OF SAID TRACT, 1.94 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Permanent Tax Index Numbers and Addresses in Chicago, Illinois:

16-13-304-045-0000	711 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-304-046-0000	715 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-304-047-0000	717 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-304-049-0000	713 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 2
16-13-304-050-0000	713 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 3
16-13-304-051-0000	713 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 4
16-13-304-052-0000	713 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 5
16-13-304-053-0000	713 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 6
16-13-304-054-0000	731 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-308-052-1002	753 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 2
16-13-308-056-0000	735 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-308-057-0000	737 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-308-058-0000	739 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-308-059-0000	741 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-308-060-0000	743 South Kedzie Avenue
16-13-308-061-0000	3149 West Lexington Street, Unit 1
16-13-308-063-0000	3149 West Lexington Street, Unit 3
16-13-308-064-0000	3149 West Lexington Street, Unit 4
16-13-308-065-0000	3149 West Lexington Street, Unit 5
16-13-308-066-0000	3151 West Lexington Street
16-13-312-052-1001	819 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 1
16-13-312-054-1002	825 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 2
16-13-316-001-0000	901 Kedzie Avenue
16-13-316-047-1002	915 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 2
16-13-316-048-1002	917 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 2
16-13-316-051-1001	925 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 1
16-13-316-051-1002	925 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 2
16-14-407-038-0000	706 South Kedzie Avenue
16-14-407-039-0000	718 South Kedzie Avenue
16-14-407-040-0000	720 South Kedzie Avenue
16-14-407-042-0000	700 South Kedzie Avenue
16-14-407-043-0000	3207 West Flournoy Street
16-14-411-041-1003	3211 West Lexington Avenue, Unit 3211-1C
16-14-411-041-1014	738 South Kedzie Avenue, Unit 738-2
16-14-407-044-0000	704 South Kedzie Avenue

EXHIBIT 2
DEMAND LETTER FORM

[Bank's Letterhead]

Date:

Mark Sagun
City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1006
Chicago, IL 60602
Mark.sagun@cityofchicago.org

RE:

Information about when funds are due

Where funds should be sent or wired

By:
Name:
Title
The PrivateBank and Trust Company

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

The PrivateBank and Trust Company

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:
1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: **120 South LaSalle Street**
Chicago, IL 60603

C. Telephone: **(312) 564-2000** Fax: **(312) 368-0438** Email: **jgeisel@theprivatebank.com**

D. Name of contact person: **Joseph Geisel**

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Note Cancellation and Payment Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? **Department of Planning and Development**

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[X] Other (please specify)
Illinois banking corporation

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE**: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See Attachment A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
PrivateBancorp, Inc.	**120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL**	**100%**

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?
[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

The Applicant/Disclosing Party is not aware of any business relationship with any City elected official (Mayor, Treasurer, Clerk or Alderman) based on a review of the Applicant's accounts payable records. The Applicant/Disclosing Party does not know the spouses or domestic partners of the City elected officials or the entities in which the City elected officials or their spouses or domestic partners have a financial interest and cannot provide a response on these persons or entities.

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated. NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Polsky & Associates	**205 N Michigan Ave Chicago, IL**	**Attorney**	**$40,000 (estimated)**

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General) and 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [ ] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

1. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA" the word "NONE" or no response appears on the lines above, it will conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

[X] 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

[ ] 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pa any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE**: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

The PrivateBank and Trust Company
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: J R Evans
(Sign here)

Executive Managing Director
(Print or type name of person signing)

Jennifer R Evans
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) March 12, 2015,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Rosemarie Pisowicz
Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
ROSEMARIE PISOWICZ
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Oct 05, 2015

Commission expires: 10/5/15.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No [ ] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

The PrivateBank and Trust Company
City of Chicago Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

Exhibit A

Executive Officers and Directors of The PrivateBank and Trust Company

Norman Bobins - Director
Robert Coleman - Director
Michelle Collins - Director
James Guyette - Director
Ralph Mandell - Director
Cheryl Mayberry McKissack - Director
James Nicholson - Director
Edward Rabin Jr. - Director
William Rybak - Director
Alejandro Silva – Director

Larry Richman – Chief Executive Officer, President and Director
Brant Ahrens – President of Personal Client Services
Paul Carey - Controller
Karen Case – President of Commercial Real Estate Banking
Jennifer Evans – General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
Bruce Hague – President of National Commercial Banking
Kevin Killips – Chief Financial Officer
Bruce Lubin – President of Illinois Commercial & Specialty Banking
Kevin Van Solkema – Chief Credit Risk Officer
Leonard Wiatr – Chief Risk Officer
Vicki Znavor – Chief Human Resources Officer

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

PrivateBancorp, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:
1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: **The PrivateBank and Trust Company**
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: **120 South LaSalle Street**
Chicago, IL 60603

C. Telephone: **(312) 564-2000** Fax: **(312) 368-0438** Email: **jgeisel@theprivatebank.com**

D. Name of contact person: **Joseph Geisel**

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Note Cancellation and Payment Agreement

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? **Department of Planning and Development**

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[X] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE**: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See Attachment A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?
[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

The Applicant/Disclosing Party is not aware of any business relationship with any City elected official (Mayor, Treasurer, Clerk or Alderman) based on a review of the Applicant's accounts payable records. The Applicant/Disclosing Party does not know the spouses or domestic partners of the City elected officials or the entities in which the City elected officials or their spouses or domestic partners have a financial interest and cannot provide a response on these persons or entities.

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated. NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General) and 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

None

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [ ] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

1. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA" the word "NONE" or no response appears on the lines above, it will conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

[X] 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

[ ] 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pa any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE**: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

PrivateBancorp, Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Jennifer R. Evans
(Sign here)

Executive Vice President
(Print or type name of person signing)

Jennifer R. Evans
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) March 12, 2015,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Rosemarie Pisowicz
Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
ROSEMARIE PISOWICZ
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Oct 05, 2015

Commission expires: 10/5/2015.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No [ ] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

PrivateBancorp, Inc.
City of Chicago Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

Exhibit A

Executive Officers and Directors of The PrivateBank and Trust Company

Norman Bobins - Director
Robert Coleman - Director
Michelle Collins - Director
James Guyette - Director
Ralph Mandell - Director
Cheryl Mayberry McKissack - Director
James Nicholson - Director
Edward Rabin Jr. - Director
William Rybak - Director
Alejandro Silva – Director

Larry Richman – Chief Executive Officer, President and Director
Brant Ahrens – President of Personal Client Services
Paul Carey - Controller
Karen Case – President of Commercial Real Estate Banking
Jennifer Evans – General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
Bruce Hague – President of National Commercial Banking
Kevin Killips – Chief Financial Officer
Bruce Lubin – President of Illinois Commercial & Specialty Banking
Kevin Van Solkema – Chief Credit Risk Officer
Leonard Wiatr – Chief Risk Officer
Vicki Znavor – Chief Human Resources Officer

City of Chicago

O2015-2627

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Amendment of Municipal Code Titles 2, 4 and 10 regarding outdoor public enjoyment areas and advertising signs, and associated agreement with Latent Design Corporation for activation and maintenance of People Plazas as part of Make Way for People Program
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Budget and Government Operations

BUDG_

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

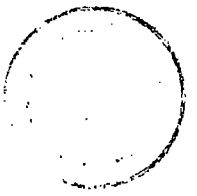
At the request of the Commissioner of Transportation, I transmit herewith an ordinance amending various sections of the Municipal Code and conferring associated authorizations for the People Plazas Program.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor



ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Section 2-102-030(v) of the Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"), the City's Department of Transportation ("CDOT") is authorized to administer the "Make Way for People – People Spots and People Streets" program and other programs to develop outdoor public enjoyment areas, and to allow the operation of such placemaking programs by licensees pursuant to an agreement; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to Section 2-32-055 of the Municipal Code, the Chief Financial Officer (the "CFO") is authorized to identify assets available to the City and to develop and implement various municipal marketing initiatives; and

WHEREAS, The City wishes to expand the Make Way For People Program to launch a program for the activation of City plazas (the "People Plazas Program") by a licensee; and

WHEREAS, As part of the People Plazas Program, the City wants a licensee to manage the City plazas (the "People Plazas") subject to the People Plazas Program, beginning on a staggered basis, in the following ways: (i) planning and executing activation services such as concerts, markets, music, retails sales of goods and food, (ii) performing general maintenance and some landscaping services, and (iii) upon prior written approval, performing upgrades or modifications to the plazas; and

WHEREAS, The City wishes to allow the licensee to raise funding through grant applications and revenues through advertising, marketing and sponsorship on the People Plazas as well as charging fees to sublicensees that may want to operate certain retail operations or provide certain amenities on the People Plazas; and

WHEREAS, The City has selected, pursuant to an RFP process, Latent Design Corporation ("Licensee") to provide such placemaking, activation, and maintenance services to these public plazas; and

WHEREAS, CDOT and Department of Finance have negotiated an agreement with Licensee, and the Commissioner of CDOT and the CFO wish to execute such Agreement, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, Licensee agrees to activate, operate, improve, maintain, and use the People Plazas pursuant to the terms of the Agreement; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. *Incorporation of Recitals.* The recitals to this Ordinance are incorporated herein.

SECTION 2. *Authorization of Agreement.* The Commissioner of CDOT and the CFO are authorized to negotiate and enter into the Agreement with the selected Licensee, on substantially the terms as set forth on Exhibit A, with such changes and additional terms as are approved by the Commissioner and the CFO.

SECTION 3. *Appropriation of Funds.* To the extent that the City obtains grants, the purpose of which is to providing funding related to the People Plazas Program, the Commissioner of CDOT is authorized to dispense such grant funds to the Vendor under this Agreement upon such funding being properly appropriated therefor.

SECTION 4. *Inconsistent Provisions.* To the extent that any ordinance, resolution, rule, order or provision of the Municipal Code, or part thereof, is in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, the provisions of this Ordinance shall control. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5. Sections 2-102-030, 4-8-040, 10-8-335 and 10-28-064 of the Municipal Code of Chicago are amended by deleting the language struck through and by inserting the language underscored, as follows:

2-102-030 Commissioner – Powers and duties.

The commissioner of transportation shall have the following powers and duties:

(Omitted text is not affected by this ordinance)

(v) In addition to exercising authority over the public way as specified in Title 9 of the Code, to administer the "Make Way for People – People Spots and People Streets" program and other programs to develop outdoor public enjoyment areas. Such outdoor public enjoyment areas may be used to conduct outdoor special events pursuant to Section 10-8-335 of this Code. Temporary vendor structures may be placed, constructed, maintained, and used on such outdoor public enjoyment areas in accordance with agreements that the commissioner is authorized to execute pursuant to this subsection. The commissioner is authorized to negotiate and execute agreements to accomplish these programs' purposes, and to perform any and all acts, including the expenditure of funds subject to appropriation therefor, as shall be necessary or advisable in connection with the implementation of such agreements, including any renewals thereto. The commissioner is further authorized to regulate, by permit or other appropriate means, any entity's occupancy, maintenance or other use of or function bearing on the affected portion of the public way, or any structure placed thereon, pursuant to an agreement authorized by this paragraph. In addition, the commissioner is authorized to negotiate and execute agreements regarding temporary vendor structures on outdoor public enjoyment areas, including, but not limited to, agreements regarding the placement, construction, maintenance, use and removal of such temporary vendor structures.

4-8-040 Special event food licenses.

(a) Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

(Omitted text is not affected by this ordinance)

"Multiple special events" means one or more special events that occur within a 10-day, 30-day or one-year period, depending on which period is applicable. The term "multiple special events" also means one or more special events that occur at an outdoor public enjoyment area developed pursuant to Section 2-102-030.

(Omitted text is not affected by this ordinance)

10-8-335 Outdoor special events.

(a) As used in this section unless the context requires otherwise:

(1) "Special event" means a planned temporary aggregation of attractions, including public entertainment, food and beverage service facilities, sales of souvenirs or other merchandise, or similar attractions, that is (~~i~~i) conducted on the public way, including outdoor public enjoyment areas developed pursuant to Section 2-102-030; or (ii) conducted primarily outdoors on property open to the public other than the public way and which:

(A) Includes activities that require the issuance of a city temporary food establishment license or a special event liquor license; or

(B) Requires special city services, including but not limited to any of the following: street closures; provisions of barricades, garbage cans, stages or special no parking signs; special electrical services; or special police protection.

"Special event" does not include a parade or athletic event for which a permit is required under Sections 10-8-330 or 10-8-332, a neighborhood block party at which no food, beverages or merchandise is sold, or a citywide festival conducted pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement authorized by ordinance.

(Omitted text is not affected by this ordinance)

(j) No permit issued under this section may authorize the operation of a special event for a period longer than ten days; provided however, a permit issued under this section may authorize the operation of a special event for up to 180 days on an outdoor public enjoyment area developed pursuant to Section 2-102-030.

(Omitted text is not affected by this ordinance)

10-28-064 Advertising signs.

Except as specifically permitted by this Code or by a duly enacted ordinance or when authorized by contract entered into by the chief procurement officer in cooperation with the commissioner of transportation pursuant to Section 10-28-045, or by contract entered into by the chief financial officer and approved by the city council pursuant to Section 10-28-046, no person shall place, install or knowingly maintain on the surface of the public way any sign or a

structure or device to which such a sign is affixed. Any such sign, structure or device that is placed, installed or maintained on the public way in violation of this section is hereby declared a public nuisance and may be removed at any time by the commissioner of business affairs and consumer protection at the expense of the person responsible for the violation.

Any person who violates this section shall be subject to a fine of not less than $200.00 and not more than $500.00 for each offense. Each day that such violation occurs shall be considered a separate offense.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage and approval.

Exhibit "A" referred to in this ordinance reads as follows:

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENTS OF TRANSPORTATION
AND FINANCE

AND

LATENT DESIGN CORPORATION,
An Illinois corporation

ACTIVATION AND MAINTEANCE
OF PEOPLE PLAZAS

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

AGREEMENT

This Agreement is entered into as of the _____ day of _____, _____ ("**Effective Date**") by and between Latent Design Corporation, an Illinois corporation ("**Licensee**"), and the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation and home rule unit of local government existing under the Constitution of the State of Illinois, acting through its Departments of Transportation and Finance ("**City**"), at Chicago, Illinois. The City and Licensee agree as follows:

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City owns, for the benefit of the public, the public ways within the City of Chicago, including but not limited to the public plazas listed herein; and

WHEREAS, the City has the authority, pursuant to an ordinance adopted on June 27, 2012 by the City Council of the City of Chicago, to allow for the operation of placemaking programs to develop outdoor public enjoyment areas (the "Make Way For People Program") in order to improve the functionality of such public areas, promote local business economic development, and encourage pedestrian activity; and

WHEREAS, as part of such placemaking, the City desires the activation and maintenance of the City's plazas listed on Exhibit 1 ("People Plazas") on a schedule as defined herein at no cost to the City beyond the certain, limited funding specified herein; and

WHEREAS, Licensee may also provide improvements to certain of the People Plazas, but only with the approval of the City; and

WHEREAS, Licensee agrees to activate, operate, improve, maintain, and use the People Plazas pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, City has agreed to grant a license to the Licensee to use the People Plazas upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, and for no other use or purpose; and

WHEREAS, prior to commencing any of the Services, Licensee shall obtain, and cause its subcontractors and sublicensees to obtain, all required permits from the City, and shall provide the City with such insurance and indemnification as reasonably required by the City pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Licensee represents and warrants that it is highly qualified and competent to perform such services and has expertise and knowledge in such matters represents that it is ready, willing and able to perform as of the effective date of this Agreement to the full satisfaction of the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and the respective representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and conditions, mutual benefits and detriments herein contained, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 Definitions

The following words and phrases have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:

"Activated Plaza" means a People Plaza that has been activated pursuant to the scheduling of annual activations as provided by the terms of this Agreement at a minimum.

"Activation" or "Activation Services" means providing activities, amenities, programming and placemaking on the People Plazas, either on the Activated Plaza grounds or in a TVS placed thereon, including but not limited to Cultural Programming, artist exhibits, concerts, physical exercises, games, retail and food sales and a variety of seasonally-appropriate activities that are tailored to the local community.

"Additional City Funding" means any city, state, federal or grant funds, other than City Funding, the City chooses to make available to the Licensee for the Services.

"Agreement" means this agreement, including all exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it by reference, and all amendments, modifications or revisions made in accordance with its terms.

"Annual Profit" means any and all Revenues raised by Licensee during, and accountable to, an Operating Period in excess of Licensee's operating costs for all Activated Plazas in the same Operating Period minus any amount set aside for the following year.

"Budget" means, for each Operating Period, the schedule of projected Revenue, Grant Funding, expenses of Licensee, by category and amount.

"CDOT" means the City of Chicago Department of Transportation.

"CFO" means the City Chief Financial Officer.

"City Funding" means $50,000.00 provided by the City on a reimbursement basis to Licensee to be used for the People Plaza program solely on the terms described in this Agreement.

"City Street Level Digital Funding" means funds that may be provided by the City to Licensee on terms specified by the City resulting from the placement of digital signage, if any, on People Plazas.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of CDOT.

"Community Engagement Plan" means a written report prepared by Licensee, in a format agreed upon by City and Licensee and addressing the items listed in the attached as Exhibit 3, for each Peoples Plaza (or, if applicable, grouping of related People Plazas) regarding plans to seek input from local community for the content of Activation Services.

"Community Partners" means, for each People Plaza (or, if applicable, group of People Plazas) neighbors and local community groups, retail or other business establishments, including local community groups acting as stewards to the relevant People Plaza(s).

"Cultural Programming" means Activation Services that are provided by artists for the intellectual and artistic expression and exploration of culture, including but not limited to music, dance, and the visual and experiential arts.

"DCASE" means the City's Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events.

"Department" means the City Department of Finance.

"Grant Funding" means grants from third parties, including but not limited to individuals, foundations and corporate entities, given or granted for the purposes of supporting the Services or services with, in the sole opinion of the City, the same goals as those of the People Plaza program.

"Improvement" means a structural addition to, or partial restoration of, a People Plaza that is intended to be permanent and qualifies as Public Work, including but not limited to hard-scaping, electrical and utility upgrades, permanent landscaping and trees, fountain repair, and ADA accessibility structures.

"Installation" means an Activation, including a TVS, that occurs on a People Plaza on either a continuous or continually recurring basis during a season (e.g., live music every Friday night).

"Long-Term Sublicensee" means a sublicensee chosen by Licensee for a term of greater than three (3) months.

"Maintenance Plan" means plan outlining maintenance services provided by Licensee to be submitted annually and approved by the City Project Manager .

"Maintenance Services" means the Monthly Maintenance Services and the Supplemental Maintenance Services as outlined in Exhibit 7 and in Section 2.7 of this Agreement.

"Marketing Event" means an event the primary purpose of which is the promotion of a person, product, or service and provides no other tangible public benefit. A Marketing Event cannot be considered an Installation or a Programming Event.

"Messaging" means content that provides a public benefit by informing the public about events and activities in the Plazas, the Make Way for People program, or other City benefits and Initiatives.

"Monthly Maintenance Services" means the basic minimum level of maintenance required for the upkeep of an activated People Plaza as outlined in Exhibit 7.

"NET" means the excess of Revenues over Expenses in a given Operating Period.

"Operating Costs" means all costs incurred by Licensee in providing Activation Services, Maintenance, Repair, or other Services related to this Agreement, subject to the approval of the City Project Manager.

"People Plaza(s)" means the plazas, malls, or triangles listed on Exhibit 1, or any locations added by the City to this list, and organized into six Planning Districts. The City reserves the right to remove plazas from the list prior to the Licensee activating a plaza or at any time with the mutual consent of the Licensee.

"Planning District" means a grouping of People Plazas by geographical location, as indicated on Exhibit 1.

"Programmed Event" means an Activation that is either a one-time event or an event that occurs less frequently than on a weekly basis during a season. If there is already an approved installation on a plaza, other events occurring once a week or more frequently can count for a Programmed Event. An event lasting more than one day will count as one Programmed Event. Multiple activities on the same day will count as one Programmed Event.

"Public Work" means any fixed work construction or improvement on the People Plaza performed by Licensee or its Subcontractors.

"Repairs" means any incidental structural work performed on a plaza intended to restore the plaza to its original intended form.

"Revenue" means funds raised by Licensee through sponsorship, marketing, advertising, donations, gifts, and sublicensing.

"Services" means, collectively, the services, duties and responsibilities (including, timely delivery of all required documents and reports) described in this Agreement and any and all work necessary to complete them or carry them out fully and to the standard of performance required in this Agreement.

"Short-Term Sublicensee" means a sublicensee chosen by Licensee for a term of three (3) months or less.

"Signage" means a static (i.e., non-digital) sign with two or three sides provided that the total square footage of space for advertising and Messaging must not exceed 100 Sq. Ft. in total.

"Special Event" has the meaning specified in Section 10-8-335 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Subcontractor" means any person or entity with whom Licensee contracts to provide any part of the Services, excluding Sublicensees.

"Sublicensee" means any person or entity with which Licensee contracts for the right of such person or entity to occupy space in a People Plaza for the purpose of selling goods or services, including food, and/ or displaying or performing art, or other Activation Services to the public.

"Supplemental Maintenance Services" means the additional Maintenance Services above and beyond the Monthly Maintenance Services required to support year-round activation and upkeep of a People Plaza as outlined in Exhibit 7.

"Temporary Vendor Structure" or "TVS" means a temporary structure to be placed on a People Plaza for the purpose of Activation Services, including, potentially, the sale of merchandise or food and beverages. A TVS must be substantially in the form described on Exhibit 5.

"Upgrade" means an enhancement to a People Plaza that is (i) not intended to be permanent and (ii) can be installed or removed in a short timeframe including but not limited to a permanent exhibit/art installation, placement of site furniture, temporary landscaping and bike parking amenities.

"Wrap Advertising" means advertising or promotional material that adheres to and becomes coextensive with the surface of a structure (other than a sign or Signage) on a People Plaza.

1.2 Interpretation

(a) The term "**include**" (in all its forms) means "include, without limitation" unless the context clearly states otherwise.

(b) All references in this Agreement to Articles, Sections or Exhibits, unless otherwise expressed or indicated are to the Articles, Sections or Exhibits of this Agreement.

(c) Words importing persons include firms, associations, partnerships, trusts, corporations and other legal entities, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.

(d) Any headings preceding the text of the Articles and Sections of this Agreement, and any table of contents or marginal notes appended to it, are solely for convenience or reference and do not constitute a part of this Agreement, nor do they affect the meaning, construction or effect of this Agreement.

(e) Words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa. Words of the masculine gender include the correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders.

(f) All references to a number of days, weeks or months mean calendar days, weeks or months, unless indicated otherwise.

1.3 Incorporation of Exhibits

The following attached Exhibits are made a part of this Agreement:

Exhibit 1	People Plazas by Planning District
Exhibit 2	Year One People Plazas
Exhibit 3	Requirements of Community Engagement Plan
Exhibit 4	Requirements of Activation Plan
Exhibit 5	Temporary Vendor Structures
Exhibit 6	Performance Evaluation and Criteria
Exhibit 7	Maintenance Scope & Standards
Exhibit 8	Public Works Provisions
Exhibit 9	Special Conditions Regarding MBE/WBE Commitment
Exhibit 10	Insurance Requirements and Evidence of Insurance
Exhibit 11	Advertising Standards
Exhibit 12	Annual Profit
Exhibit 13	Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit
Exhibit 14	Financial Reporting Requirements

ARTICLE 2. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF LICENSEE

2.1 General Description of Services

The purpose of this Agreement is for Licensee to activate and maintain (on the schedule specified herein), and improve the People Plazas. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Licensee must (i) activate People Plazas for use by the public, (ii) provide maintenance for such Plazas, and (iii) with approval of the City, make Improvements and Repairs, all in accordance with the schedule and on the terms specified herein. To perform such tasks, Licensee must raise funds in accordance to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

2.2 Grant of License

City hereby grants to Licensee for the duration of the Term (as may be extended) a revocable, non-transferable, and non-exclusive right to use the People Plazas, solely for the purposes of permitting the Licensee, its agents, Subcontractors and Sublicensees to engage in and perform the Services, and for no other use or purpose. City reserves the right to access the People Plazas for any purpose at any time during the Term.

2.3 Project Management

(a) Project Managers. Each party shall designate a Project Manager, who initially shall be Katherine Darnstadt (the "Licensee Project Manager") and Janet Attarian (the "City Project Manager"), her designee or any individual appointed by the Commissioner (collectively, the "Project Managers"). The Licensee Project Manager will be considered Key Personnel of Licensee. The City Project Manager shall serve as the primary point of contact for Licensee with respect to this Agreement. The Licensee Project Manager shall have overall responsibility for day-to-day management and administration of the Services provided under this Agreement and shall serve as the primary contact for the City with respect to this Agreement. The performance by Licensee of the Services is subject at all times to inspection and review by the City Project Manager or a designee. Where specifically stated in this Agreement, Licensee shall obtain from the City Project Manager or a designee prior written approval of specified activities, however, it shall be the responsibility of Licensee to manage the details of the execution and performance of the Services under this Agreement. The Licensee Project Manager shall, at the request of City with at least three (3) business days notice, attend any meeting of the management personnel of the City related to this Agreement or the Services.

(b) Meetings and Progress Reports

(1) Meetings. The Licensee will meet twice a month with the City Project Manager or a designee to discuss matters relating to the Services, including the Budget. In addition, at the City's request with at least three (3) business days' notice, the Licensee must attend other meetings with the City or other interested parties designated by the City Project Manager.

(2) Progress Reports. The Licensee will prepare written progress reports on a monthly basis ("Reporting Period") or as otherwise required by the City Project Manager. Such reports will be in addition to the Financial Reporting described in Article 4 and Exhibit 14. All reports will be submitted by the Licensee to the City within ten (10) days of the close of the Reporting Period, which will be the last day of each month. Included within each written report will be the following:

(i) Summary of the Services provided within the Reporting Period.

(ii) Services planned for the next Reporting Period.

(iii) Problems encountered, solutions proposed and assistance required.

(iv) Updates, including but not limited to status reports, changes, and progress to date on Community Engagement Plans, Activation Plans, and Maintenance Plans.

2.4 Community Engagement Requirements.

(a) Generally. For each Activated Plaza (or, if applicable and approved by the City, group of Activated Plazas), Licensee must prepare a Community Engagement Plan in conjunction with Community Partners. Community Engagement Plans will be reviewed at least quarterly and status reports will be prepared as part of the monthly progress reports. Requirements for a Community Engagement Plan are set forth on Exhibit 3. Community Engagement Plans for the first year of activation are due no later than 15 days after the Effective Date. Subsequent Community Engagement Plans will be due at the beginning of the fourth (4th) quarter of the year preceding new People Plaza activations.

(b) Identification of Community Partners. Each Community Engagement Plan must, as a first phase, include the following: (i) identity of potential Community Partners, (ii) identity of relevant Ward & Alderman, and (iii) identity of relevant Community Areas.

(c) Content. Each Community Engagement Plan must, as a second phase: (i) explain how Licensee will contact and engage the Community Partners, and (ii) include a letter of support from the relevant alderman.

(d) Engagement. Each Community Engagement Plan must, as a third phase, explain how the Community Partners will be included in the Activation Services.

(e) Assessment. Each Community Engagement Plan must, as a fourth phase, include a process for assessing and documenting the outcomes of the community engagement efforts and a process for receiving and evaluating feedback from the community on the Services. The Second Quarter report will include the outcomes and feedback from the community for the previous year.

(f) Approval. The Community Engagement Plan must be approved by the City Project Manager, all Community Partners identified in the Community Engagement Plan for a given People Plaza(s) must be engaged, and general support for the proposed Activation Services, including any required support letters, must be obtained, prior to the start of any Activation Services in that Plaza. The City Project Manager must approve or reject the Community Engagement Plan in writing within ten (10) business days of submission. If the City Project Manager fails to approve or reject the Community Engagement in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt, approval of the Community Engagement Plan shall be deemed received.

(g) Performance Review. Performance evaluation and criteria will be tied to how successfully the Licensee prepares, implements and reports on the Community Engagement Plan and engages the Community.

2.5 Annual Phase-In of Services. Licensee must phase-in the Services on the People Plazas on an annual basis in increments of at least ten per year. The first year will begin at the time of the Effective Date of this Agreement; subsequent years shall begin April 1 (the "Operating Period"). For Year One of the Term, Licensee must perform the Services on the ten People Plazas listed on Exhibit 2. Licensee must perform the Services on such plazas as soon as practicable after the Effective Date but no later than 30 days after such date. Licensee may choose the additional People Plazas on which to perform the Services in subsequent years subject to the following requirement: Licensee must select, at Licensee's sole discretion, at least one People Plaza in each of the five (5) Planning Districts as part of the at least 10 new People Plaza locations to be activated that year. Licensee must make each annual selection in the Quarterly Report submitted three months prior to the beginning of a new annual period.

2.6 Activation Services

(a) Licensee Obligations Generally. Licensee must perform the Activation Services year-round, using practices that are considered best practices among placemaking experts, such as Project for Public spaces, http://www.pps.org or at http://placemakingchicago.com or other innovative best practices. Licensee must treat each Activated Plaza as a local community asset; Activation Services must therefore have, strong community engagement plans and local partnerships in order to support and expand on existing community efforts. Licensee must seek opportunities to develop long-term strategic partnerships that will help increase activity on the Activated Plazas, as specified in the Community Engagement Plan.

(b) Annual Activation Plan. An activation plan must be created with goals that reflect some of the input received from the Community Partners ("Activation Plan"). The Activation Plan must identify potential activities existing on the relevant Activated Plazas that have been scheduled for activation in that period. Criteria for the Activation Plan are set forth in Exhibit 4.

(c) Character of Activations. The Activation Plan must explain how activations will primarily support local economic development, help create walkable and healthy communities, and cultivate culture.

(d) Reflection of Community Input. Activations must be done in conjunction with Community Partners whenever possible and must not displace existing beneficial activities. The Activation Plan must address recommendations by the Community Partners and must explain how the needs of each community will be met. The Activation Plan must identify at least one Community Partner that has been engaged for Activation on the relevant Activated Plaza.

(e) Temporary Vendor Structures. Licensee may design and place TVSs on certain Activated Plazas subject to the approval of the City Project Manager. Licensee may sublicense space in the TVSs to a variety of vendors for the sale of goods and services, including but not limited to food and drink. Licensee must follow all City rules and regulations regarding permits and licensing for the TVSs and any Sublicensees.

(f) Farmers' Markets. Licensee may have farmers' markets from time to time as part of the Activation Services on the Activated Plazas, at the Licensee's sole discretion. Licensee must work with DCASE in setting up any farmers or community markets and follow all rules and regulations promulgated by DCASE regarding such markets. The Licensee must accommodate any existing farmers' markets and coordinate with, and accommodate, any community group or the Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events if they wish to start a farmers' market in the Activated Plaza in the future as long as it does not prevent the Licensee from providing the Services required by this agreement.

(g) Special Events. Licensee may have Special Events from time to time as part of the Activation Services on the People Plazas, at the Licensee's sole discretion. Licensee must work with DCASE in setting up any Special Events and follow all rules and regulations promulgated by DCASE regarding such events.

(h) Creative Entertainment. Licensee may grant sublicenses to various performers, artists, activity leaders and musicians to perform their respective acts, talents or services, at the Licensee's sole discretion. All such sublicense agreements must contain all same provisions required by City rules and regulations pertaining to the direct permitting and licensing by the City.

(i) Minimum Seasonal Activations. Licensee must meet the following minimum Activation Services for each Activated Plaza, unless exempted in writing by the City Project Manager:

(1) Winter (January 1 to March 31) – Licensee must provide, on each Activated Plaza, either: **(i)** one (1) Installation and one (1) Programmed Event; OR **(ii) three** (3) Programmed Events.

(2) Spring (April 1 to June 30) – Licensee must provide, on each Activated Plaza, either: **(i)** one (1) Installation and one (1) Programmed Event; OR **(ii)** one (1) Upgrade and two (2) Programmed Events on each Activated Plaza.

(3) Summer (July 1-September 30) – Licensee must provide, on each Activated Plaza, either: **(i)** one (1) Installation and two (2) Programmed Events; OR **(ii)** one (1) Upgrade and three (3) Programmed Events on each Activated Plaza.

(4) Fall (October to December) – Licensee must provide, on each Activated Plaza, either: **(i)** one (1) Installation and one (1) Programmed Event; OR **(ii)** one (1) Upgrade and two (2) Programmed Events on each Activated Plaza.

Any activities existing on the People Plazas on the Effective Date may not be counted toward meeting minimum seasonal Activation Services. A Temporary Vendor Structure shall constitute an Installation and neither a Programmed Event nor an Upgrade.

(j) City Approval. All Activation Services must be approved by the City in writing within ten (10) business days of submission, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. If the City fails to approve requested Activation Services within ten (10) business days of submission, such requested Activation Services are deemed approved.

(k) Prohibition on Fees. Licensee may not charge the public for admission to any of the People Plazas. All Plazas must remain free and open to the public regardless of the Activation Services being performed; provided, however, that if a Special Event other than a TVS takes place on an Activated Plaza, Licensee may follow the rules pertaining to Special Events.

(i) Monitoring and Evaluation. Licensee must monitor attendance on the People Plazas and conduct ongoing surveys and evaluations of the Activation Services on each activated People Plaza. Licensee must conduct surveys measuring the following: (1) satisfaction of participants in any Activations; (2) satisfaction of Community Partners;

and (3) satisfaction of local residents. Licensee will also monitor and record attendance at Programmed Events at each People Plaza. Licensee will evaluate all survey data in a report to the City within 30 days of the end of any quarterly period. The form of the surveys and reports listed above must be approved by the City, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld.

2.7 Maintenance Services

(a) Generally. The Licensee must provide maintenance services for the Activated Plazas as specified in Exhibit 7. At a minimum, Licensee should maintain the Activated Plazas in a good, clean and safe condition. Licensee must take reasonable safety precautions as specified by the City Project Manager and in accordance with any relevant City ordinances, permits or standards so that the structures and materials placed on the Activated Plazas are secure and do not create a safety hazard. No Improvements or Public Works to the Activated Plazas shall be performed without the City's prior written consent.

(b) Maintenance Services. Licensee must provide Maintenance Services to Activated Plazas as specified in Exhibit 7.

(c) Early Termination of City Contract. If City early terminates any third-party contract for Monthly Maintenance Services for any Activated Plaza on which Licensee is not yet providing Maintenance Services, Licensee must assume Maintenance Services on such Activated Plaza within 90 days written notice from the City. Licensee may utilize an existing contract to perform the assumed Maintenance Services. Specific schedules and standards for Maintenance Services are specified more fully in Exhibit 7.

(d) Future Selection. Licensee will provide Supplemental Maintenance Services through Cleanslate for a term of one year beginning on the Effective Date. For the future subcontracting of any maintenance services, Licensee must follow a competitive selection process by obtaining at least three (3) written bids. Licensee must select the winning Subcontractor using standard selection criteria that was made available to the bidders at the time of solicitation to determine the bid that represents the best value. The Commissioner may promulgate in writing additional and reasonable selection processes, criteria and requirements, subject to the consent and approval of Licensee. Commitments to meet minority and women's business enterprises in their provision of services shall be as specified in Section 2.13.

2.8 Public Works

(a) Generally. From time to time, Licensee may perform a Service, all or part of which constitutes, in the City's sole determination, a Public Work. Upgrades

(other than TVSs), Repairs, Improvements and some types of Maintenance Services are examples of potential Public Works.

(b) Selection. For the subcontracting of any Public Work, Licensee must follow a competitive selection process that includes obtaining at least three (3) proposals. Licensee must select the winning Subcontractor with the lowest bid. Such selection shall be subject to City approval. The Commissioner may promulgate in writing additional and reasonable selection processes, criteria and requirements, subject to the consent and approval of Licensee.

(c) Terms. Licensee and Subcontractors must follow all State and Municipal law with respect to "public works" in effecting Public Works, including but not limited to, (i) payment of prevailing wages, (ii) obtaining performance bonds, and (iii) including the provisions in Exhibit 8 in any contract with a third party for Public Works. Economic Disclosure Statements will be required in all instances of Subcontractors performing Public Works. Commitments to meet minority and women's business enterprises in their provision of services shall be as specified in Section 2.12.

2.9 Subcontractors. Licensee will not use any Subcontractors without the prior written consent of City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Written consent or rejection by the City of a requested Subcontractor must be sent to Licensee within ten (10) business days (the "City Determination"). In such case that the City refuses to consent to Licensee's use of a requested Subcontractor, City shall provide to Licensee any and all written reasons for the rejection within ten (10) business days of the City Determination. Licensee will not be relieved of its obligations under this Agreement by use of any such Subcontractors and will be responsible for any breach hereof caused by a Subcontractor. Any consent to use a Subcontractor given by City shall only be deemed to be consent for the Subcontractor to perform the specific Services identified in Licensee's request for consent. If City determines that the performance or conduct of any Subcontractor is unsatisfactory, the City has the absolute right upon written notification to immediately rescind approval and to require the performance of this Agreement by Licensee personally or through any other City-approved Subcontractor. Licensee, upon entering into a subcontractor agreement with a Subcontractor, must furnish a copy of its agreement. Licensee must ensure that such subcontracts contain provisions that require the Services be performed in strict accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, and provide that the Subcontractors are subject to all the terms of this Agreement.

2.10 Improvements and Upgrades. Subject to written approval by the City Project Manager or a designee, Licensee may perform Improvements and Upgrades to the People Plazas. All Improvements will be owned by the City, including intellectual property appurtenant thereto. All Upgrades (including but not limited to TVSs) will be owned by the City unless Licensee can conclusively show that such Upgrades were purchased or secured using funds other than Revenues, Additional City Funding, Grant Funding or donations directed toward the Services.

2.11 Standard of Performance

Licensee must perform all Services required of it under this Agreement with that degree of skill, care and diligence normally shown by a Licensee performing services of a scope and purpose and magnitude comparable with the nature of the Services to be provided under this Agreement.

Licensee must be appropriately licensed to perform the Services, if required by law, and must ensure that all Services that require the exercise of professional skills or judgment are accomplished by professionals qualified and competent in the applicable discipline and appropriately licensed as may be required by law. Licensee must provide copies of any such licenses. Licensee remains responsible for the professional and technical accuracy of all Services furnished, whether by Licensee or its Sublicensees or others on its behalf.

If Licensee fails to comply with the foregoing standards, Licensee must, at the City's option, perform again, at its own expense, all Services required to be re-performed as a direct or indirect result of that failure, unless the reason is failure to have and maintain required licensure. See subsection 8.1(b)(2) regarding failure to comply with licensure requirements.

2.12 Personnel

(a) Adequate Staffing. Licensee must, upon receiving a fully executed copy of this Agreement, assign and maintain during the term of this Agreement and any extension thereof an adequate staff of competent personnel that, in Licensee's sole discretion, is fully equipped, licensed as appropriate, available as needed and qualified to perform the Services.

(b) Salaries and Wages. Licensee and Sublicensees must pay all salaries and wages due all employees performing Services under this Agreement unconditionally and at least once a month without deduction or rebate on any account, except only for those payroll deductions that are mandatory by law or are permitted under applicable law and regulations. The parties acknowledge that this Section 2.11(b) is solely for the benefit of the City and that it does not grant any third party beneficiary rights.

2.13 Minority and Women's Business Enterprises Commitment

In the performance of this Agreement, Licensee must abide by the minority and women's business enterprise commitment requirements of the Municipal Code of Chicago (**"Municipal Code"**), §2-92-420 *et seq.* (1990), except to the extent waived by the City and the Special Conditions Regarding MBE/WBE Commitment set forth in Exhibit 9. For purposes of such MBE/WBE testing and the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women's Business Enterprise Commitment, **"Total Contract Price"** means any funds spent by Licensee on the Maintenance or Improvement of the plazas, as the case may be. In the performance of these services, Licensee must utilize minority and women's business

enterprises in percentages equal to or exceeding 25% for MBEs and 5% for WBEs with respect to the Total Contract Price of the foregoing activity in question.

2.14 Insurance

Licensee must provide and maintain at Licensee's own expense, during the term of this Agreement and any time period following expiration if Licensee is required to return and perform any of the Services or Additional Services under this Agreement, the insurance coverages and requirements specified in Exhibit 10 of this Agreement, insuring all operations related to this Agreement.

2.15 Indemnification

(a) Licensee agrees to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the City, and their respective officers, officials, representatives, and employees (hereafter the "Indemnified Parties"), free and harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, demands, injury or death, in consequence of the granting of this Agreement or arising out of or being in any way connected with the Licensee's performance of the Services (including that of Sublicensees and Subcontractors) under this Agreement except as otherwise provided in 740 ILCS 35/0.01 et seq. The indemnification provided herein will be effective to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This indemnity extends to all legal costs including without limitation: attorney fees, costs, liens, judgments, settlements, penalties, professional fees, or other expenses incurred by the City, including but not limited to, fines and penalties imposed by public bodies and the reasonable settlement of such claims. This indemnification is not limited by any amount of insurance required under this Agreement. Further, the indemnity contained in this section will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(b) To the extent permissible by law, Licensee waives any limits to the amount of its obligations to indemnify, defend or contribute to any sums due under any losses, including any claim by an employee of Licensee that may be subject to the Workers Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 et seq. or any other law or judicial decision (such as, Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation, 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Illinois Pension Code.

(c) The Licensee shall be solely responsible for the defense of any and all claims, demands, or suits against the Indemnified Parties, including without limitation, claims by an employee, subcontractors, agents, or servants of Licensee even though the claimant may allege that the Indemnified Parties were in charge of the Work or allege negligence on the part of the Indemnified Parties. The City will have the right, at its sole option, to participate in the defense of any such suit, without relieving the Licensee of its obligations hereunder.

(d) "Injury" or "damage" as these words are used in this section will be construed to include, but shall not be limited to, injury or damage consequent upon the failure of or use or misuse by Licensee, its Sublicensees, Subcontractors, agents, servants, or employees, of any scaffolding, ladders, supports, structures, rigging, blocking or any and all other kinds of items of equipment, whether or not the same be owned, furnished, or loaned by the Indemnified Parties.

(e) The Licensee will promptly provide, or cause to be provided, to the Commissioner and City Corporation Counsel copies of such notices that Licensee may receive of any claims, actions, or suits as may be given or filed in connection with the Licensee's performance or the performance of any Sublicensee or Subcontractor and for which the Indemnified Parties are entitled to indemnification hereunder and to give the Indemnified Parties authority, information, and assistance for the defense of any claim or action.

(f) The indemnities in this section survive expiration or termination of this Agreement for matters occurring or arising during the term of this Agreement or as the result of or during Licensee's performance of Services beyond the term. Licensee acknowledges that the requirements set forth in this section to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City are apart from and not limited by the Licensee's duties under this Agreement, including the insurance requirements in Exhibit 10 of this Agreement.

2.16 Records and Audits

(a) Records. Licensee must maintain such records of the Services as are customary and appropriate for a period of two (2) years after the termination or expiration of this Agreement; however, under no circumstance shall Licensee deliberately destroy or otherwise dispose of any documents prior to the time permitted by law, including, but not limited to, the Illinois Local Records Act in 50 ILCS 205/1, et seq. In addition to the records to be stored by Licensee, all records that are possessed by Licensee in its service to the City are public records of the City pursuant to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA"), unless the records are exempt under FOIA. FOIA requires that the City produce records in a very short period of time. If the City receives a FOIA request, the City shall provide Licensee a copy of the FOIA request within five (5) business days of the City's receipt. If the Licensee receives a request from the City to produce records, the Licensee shall do so within ten (10) business days of the notice unless the Licensee

initiates legal proceedings regarding the validity and/or propriety of the FOIA request.

(b) Audits

(1) Within five (5) business days after written request from the City, Licensee and any of Licensee's Sublicensees must furnish the City with all information that may be requested pertaining to the performance and cost of the Services. Licensee must maintain records showing actual time devoted and costs incurred. Licensee must keep books, documents, papers, records and accounts in connection with the Services open to audit, inspection, copying, abstracting and transcription and must make these records available to the City and any other interested governmental agency, at reasonable times during the performance of its Services.

(2) Licensee must maintain its books, records, documents and other evidence and adopt accounting procedures and practices sufficient to reflect properly all costs of whatever nature claimed to have been incurred and anticipated to be incurred for or in connection with the performance of this Agreement The System of Accounting must be in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices, consistently applied throughout.

(3) No provision in this Agreement granting the City a right of access to records and documents is intended to impair, limit or affect any right of access to such records and documents that the City would have had in the absence of such provisions.

(4) The City may, in its sole discretion, audit the records of Licensee or its Sublicensees, or both, at any time during the term of this Agreement or within two (2) years after the Agreement ends, in connection with the goods, work, or Services provided under this Agreement. Each Operation Period or partial Operating Period is considered an "audited period." The rights in this section are independent of the requirement in Section 4.9 that Licensee must provide an annual financial report that is prepared and audited by a third-party accounting firm.

2.17 Confidentiality

(a) All reports, data, findings or information in any form prepared, assembled or encountered by or provided by Licensee under this Agreement are property of the City and are confidential, except as specifically authorized in this Agreement or as may be required by law. Licensee may retain copies of this Agreement and all documents related thereto for its records and its use in performing its obligations under this Agreement.

Licensee must not allow any records to be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Further, all documents and other information provided to Licensee by the City are confidential and must not be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City acknowledges and agrees that the Licensee may make this Agreement and all documents related thereto available to (i) approved Subcontractors (and their legal counsel), (ii) approved Sublicensees (and their legal counsel), (iii) legal counsel to the Licensee, and (iv) accountants for the Licensee to the extent reasonably required for the performance of Licensee's, Subcontractors' and Sublicensees' obligations under this Agreement, or to enable such legal counsel and accountants to provide professional services to the Licensee, Subcontractors and Sublicensees. Licensee must implement such measures as may be necessary to ensure that its staff, legal counsel, accountants, its Subcontractors and its Sublicensees are bound by the confidentiality provisions in this Agreement.

(b) Licensee must not issue any publicity news releases or grant press interviews, and except as may be required by law during or after the performance of this Agreement, disseminate any information regarding its Services or the project to which the Services pertain (collectively, the "Publicity of Services") without the prior written consent of the City Project Manager, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. Furthermore, City determinations related to this §2.17(b) must be made within ten (10) business days of Licensee's request; otherwise, prior written consent shall be deemed received.

If the City determines that it wishes to issue any Publicity of Services, City shall, if practicable, provide Licensee ten (10) business days' notice to enable the Licensee to coordinate any similar Publicity of Services.

(c) If Licensee is presented with a request for documents by any administrative agency or with a subpoena duces tecum regarding any records, data or documents which may be in Licensee's possession by reason of this Agreement, Licensee must immediately give notice to the Commissioner and the Corporation Counsel for the City with the understanding that the City will have the opportunity to contest such process by any means available to it before the records, data or documents are submitted to a court or other third party. Licensee, however, is not obligated to withhold the delivery beyond the time ordered by a court or administrative agency, unless the subpoena or request is quashed or the time to produce is otherwise extended.

2.18 Assignments and Subcontracts.

(a) Licensee must not assign, delegate or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement: (i) unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in this Agreement; or (ii) without the express written consent of the Commissioner and

CFO. The absence of such a provision or written consent voids the attempted assignment, delegation or transfer and is of no effect as to the Services or this Agreement.

(b) All Sublicensees are subject to the prior approval of the City Project Manager, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Approval for the use of any Sublicensee in performance of the Services is conditioned upon performance by the Sublicensee in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any approval for the use of Sublicensees in the performance of the Services under this Agreement under no circumstances operates to relieve Licensee of any of its obligations or liabilities under this Agreement.

(c) Licensee, upon entering into any agreement with a Sublicensee, must furnish upon request of the City Project Manager a copy of its agreement. Licensee must ensure that all subcontracts contain provisions that require the Services be performed in strict accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, provide that the Sublicensees are subject to all the terms of this Agreement and are subject to the approval of the City Project Manager. If the agreements do not prejudice any of the City's rights under this Agreement, such agreements may contain different provisions than are provided in this Agreement with respect to extensions of schedule, time of completion, payments, guarantees and matters not affecting the quality of the Services.

2.19 Ownership of Documents.

(a) City Materials. The City shall own all right, title, and interest in and to any documents, materials, data, information, or other works of authorship provided by the City to Licensee (collectively, the "City Material") and all progress and financial reports Licensee is required to provide to the City.

(b) Activation Documents Prepared by Licensee.

(1) Temporary Vendor Structures. The Licensee will own the plans, construction documents, schematics, specifications, drawings and designs for the TVSs, and any drafts thereof (the "TVS Plans and Specifications"). City will be entitled to keep at least one copy of all such documents. To the extent that any copyrightable material arises in the TVS Plans and Specifications or in the TVS itself as an Architectural Work under the Copyright Act, Licensee shall own such copyrights as the author of such works (the "TVS Copyrights"). Throughout the duration of this Agreement, the Licensee hereby grants to the City, its successors and assigns a sublicensable (to City contractors for City work), non-exclusive, non-transferable (except to City contractors for City work), royalty-free, paid-up license to use, reproduce, and modify the TVS Plans and Specifications for City programs. The Licensee hereby grants to the City, its successors and assigns an sublicensable (to City contractors for City work), non-exclusive, non-transferable (except to City contractors for City work), royalty-free, paid-up license to use, reproduce, display (as an Architectural Work only) and modify the TVS Copyrights for any City program.

Subject to the requirements of any laws or ordinances concerning blueprints, construction plans and the like, the City agrees that it will keep the TVS Plans and Specifications confidential ("Confidential Information") (provided that Licensee clearly marks them as "Confidential Information") and that the such Confidential Information will not, without the prior written consent of the Licensee, be disclosed by the City in any manner whatsoever in whole or in part, and shall not be used by the City or by its contractors other than in connection with the Agreement, including any rights granted after termination or expiration.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Licensee acknowledges that City is subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.) and all information in the City's possession may be regarded as a public record subject to disclosure. City shall, in good faith, attempt to give notice, where practicable, to the Licensee with the understanding that the Licensee may have the opportunity to contest such process by any means available to it before the records, data or documents are produced to a third party; provided, however, that any disclosure by City pursuant to the foregoing shall not be deemed a breach of the City's obligations hereunder. Licensee further acknowledges that the City will post the executed Agreement on its web site and such posting will not be deemed a breach of the City's obligations hereunder. However, nothing herein shall prevent the City from producing or disclosing the requested material in a timely fashion in response to a valid order, subpoena or requirement of a court, authorized agency of government, law (including, but not limited to, the Illinois Freedom of Information Act), regulation, or other legal process.

(2) Subject to §2.10, in the event an Upgrade is deemed exclusive property of the City, License hereby grants to the City, its successors and assigns an irrevocable, sublicensable (to City contractors for City work), non-exclusive, non-transferable (except to City contractors for City work), perpetual, royalty-free, paid-up license to use, reproduce, and modify the TVS Plans and Specifications and the TVS Copyrights for City programs.

(3) Extent of Protection. The Parties acknowledge and agree that the City may, in the future, enter into a contract for services similar to the Services (or provide such services on its own) and such services may include the use of temporary vendor structures (including those similar or identical in dimensions and materials to the Temporary Vendor Structures specified in Exhibit 5 on City property. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit the City or its contractors from designing, building or using such temporary vendor structures except to the extent that such temporary vendor structures infringe discrete elements of the Temporary Vendor Structures that are subject to copyright protection (if any) under the United States Copyright Law, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq. The Parties agree that Licensee's copyright protection does not include, among other things: standard configurations of spaces and individual standard features, such as windows, doors, and other staple building components, as well as functional elements whose design or placement is dictated by utilitarian concerns.

(4) Other Activation Documents. To the extent permitted by law, subject to §2.10, all plans, specifications and designs produced by Licensee pursuant to this Agreement that relate to Activations (including documents relating to Improvements and Public Works) ("City Plans and Specifications") (excluding any intellectual property rights or embodiment thereof owned or

created by Licensee apart from this Agreement) are conclusively deemed "works made for hire" within the meaning and purview of Section 101 of the United States Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., and that the City will be the sole copyright owner of the City Plans and Specifications and of all aspects, elements and components of them in which copyright can subsist, and of all rights to apply for copyright registration or prosecute any claim of infringement. Licensee Plans and Specifications and City Plans and Specifications shall be referred to as "Plans and Specifications."

Subject to §2.10, to the extent that any of the City Plans and Specifications do not qualify as a "work made for hire," Licensee hereby irrevocably grants, conveys, assigns, transfers and delivers to the City, its successors and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to the copyrights, and other intangible, intellectual property embodied in or pertaining to the City Plans and Specifications prepared for the City under this Agreement, and all goodwill relating to them, free and clear of any liens, claims or other encumbrances, to the fullest extent permitted by law. Licensee will, and will cause all of its Subcontractors, employees, agents and other persons within its control to, execute all documents and perform all acts that the City may reasonably request in order to assist the City in perfecting its rights in and to the copyrights relating to the City Plans and Specifications, at the sole expense of the City. Licensee warrants to the City, its successors and assigns, that on the date of transfer Licensee is the lawful owner of good and marketable title in and to the copyrights for the City Plans and Specifications and has the legal rights to fully assign them. Licensee further warrants that it has not assigned and will not assign any copyrights and that it has not granted and will not grant any licenses, exclusive or nonexclusive, to any other party, and that it is not a party to any other agreements or subject to any other restrictions with respect to the City Plans and Specifications. Licensee warrants that the City Plans and Specifications are complete, entire and comprehensive, and that the City Plans and Specifications constitute a work of original authorship.

(c) Licensee Use of City Documents. The Licensee may retain copies of City Materials and City Plans and Specifications for its records and its use in performing its obligations under this Agreement. The City hereby grants to the Licensee, its successors and assigns, a perpetual, transferable (absent a Licensee Event of Default under this Agreement), royalty-free, paid-up license to use the City Plans and Specifications (other than any documents related to Improvements and Public Works) for Licensee business purposes.

2.20 Intellectual Property Rights.

(a) Ownership of Intellectual Property. Except as otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing, in the event that, in performing its obligations hereunder, Licensee

develops any inventions (whether or not patentable) or other technology for the City pursuant to this Agreement in which Intellectual Property Rights may inhere (excluding any documents or plans and specifications listed in Section 2.19 above) and provided that none of the foregoing inventions or other technology constitute or are related to an Improvement (as defined in §1.1), Public Work (as defined in §1.1), or other permanent structure or feature of a People Plaza that will remain in existence after termination or expiration of this Agreement (collectively, any "**Licensee Intellectual Property"),** such Licensee Intellectual Property shall be owned by Licensee.

"**Intellectual Property Rights"** mean all patents, trademarks, copyrights that are owned by a party hereunder.

Licensee hereby grants to the City, its successors and assigns a non-exclusive, perpetual (with respect to copyrights and patents only), royalty-free, paid-up license to use, distribute, reproduce, perform, display and modify the Licensee Intellectual Property Rights for any City program. The foregoing grant to use Licensee trademarks shall end upon termination or expiration of the Agreement. The Licensee's sole and exclusive remedy for a purported breach by the City of the restrictions set forth in this paragraph is to seek injunctive relief (to the extent available pursuant to applicable Law).

(b) Further Assurances. The Licensee will, and will cause all of its Subcontractors, Sublicensees, employees, agents and other persons within its control to, execute all documents and perform all acts that the City may reasonably request in order to assist the City in perfecting its rights in any documents or Plans and Specifications listed in Section 2.19 above and the Licensee Intellectual Property.

(c) Warranties. The documents, Plans, Specifications listed in Section 2.19 and the Intellectual Property Rights provided by Licensee under this Agreement, and City's use and ownership thereof, in accordance with the terms herein, or exercise of any intellectual property rights granted under this Agreement, will not infringe or otherwise violate any statutory or other rights of any third party in or to any intellectual property therein including, without limitation, copyrights, patents, trade secrets, trademarks or moral rights; and, no third party has asserted, is asserting or, to Licensee's knowledge, has threatened or has or will have any reasonable basis to assert a claim of any of the foregoing. For the avoidance of doubt, any third-party claim of infringement will be considered a "claim" under Section 2.15 ("Indemnification")

ARTICLE 3. DURATION OF AGREEMENT

3.1 Term of Performance

Subject to the City's termination rights, the initial term of this Agreement is three (3) years, as that period may be extended under Section 3.3 (the "Term").

3.2 Timeliness of Performance

Licensee must perform the Services in a timely manner and in accordance with any required schedule under this Agreement. **Further, acknowledges that TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE and that the failure to comply with the required timeframes may result in economic or other losses.**

3.3 Agreement Extension Option

The Commissioner may at any time before this Agreement expires elect to extend this Agreement for up to two (2) years, under the same terms and conditions as this original Agreement, by notice in writing to Licensee.

ARTICLE 4. FINANCIAL MATTERS

4.1 City Funding. During the twelve months following the Effective Date, Licensee may seek reimbursement from City Funding of eligible expenses. The City Funding will be available solely for reimbursement of expenses incurred by Licensee directly related to Cultural Programming on the People Plazas during the twelve months following the Effective Date. All Cultural Programming must be approved by the City, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld. City Funding will not be used to reimburse Licensee for (i) any other type of expenses, or (ii) any expenses incurred after the end of the 12-month period referenced in this Section 4.1. The City will begin processing any invoices related to such Cultural Programming within 60 business days of receipt.

4.2 Additional City Funding. From time to time during the Term, the City, in its sole discretion, may make Additional City Funding available to Licensee on terms and conditions specified by the City.

4.3 City Street Level Digital Funding. During the Term, the City may decide, in its sole discretion, to place digital structures included in the City's Street Level Digital initiative on one or more People Plazas. A portion of the revenue raised from the placement of such digital signage may become Additional City Funds be provided to Licensee for use in the People Plazas program at the City's sole discretion.

4.4 Grant Funding. Licensee may raise funds through Grant Funding, which includes but is not limited to public and private grants from city, county, state and national agencies and not-for-profit agencies. The purpose of Grant Funding must be to expand the Services hereunder and may not be used in any calculation of profit or revenue sharing. Licensee may, on its own, enter into agreements for Grant Funding provided that no obligations under any such agreements may subsist beyond the term of this Agreement, and Licensee will be solely liable for any conditions under such agreements, including third-party audit of compliance with terms and for any penalties, including reimbursement and failure to comply. All applications for Grant Funding and agreements for Grant Funding are subject to written approval by the City Project Manager or a designee, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. All Grant Funding must be spent according to the terms of such grant agreements.

4.5 Sponsorship Revenue. Pursuant to Section 2-32-055, the CFO hereby designates Licensee to do the following, if commercially reasonable: (a) develop a marketing plan for sponsorship of the People Plazas, (b) seek out commercial partners for such sponsorships, and (c) negotiate the terms of, and execute, sponsorship agreements with public and private entities. All sponsorship agreements will be subject to CFO approval. City will maintain termination rights to all sponsorship agreements. Licensee hereby grants to the City such termination rights and agrees to acknowledge in each sponsorship agreement such termination rights, either directly or indirectly.

4.6 Advertising Revenue.

(a) Signage. At City's sole discretion and written approval and subject to any existing or future agreements the City has or may have with third parties, Licensee may place Signage on designated People Plazas, but Licensee will have no right to place other signs or structures on the People Plazas the primary purpose of which is advertising. The appearance, structure, and location of Signage are subject to written approval from the City Project Manager.

(b) Signage Structure and Messaging. If Signage is allowed on a given People Plaza, such Signage may be a free standing structure. Signage may be bolted directly onto sidewalks or concrete foundations. Signage may contain advertising but must contain People Plaza Messaging on at least one side.

(c) Wrap Advertising. At City's sole discretion and written approval, Licensee may also place Wrap Advertising on physical structures existing on the Activated Plazas on the Effective Date or allowed to be placed on the Activated Plazas pursuant to this Agreement (e.g., TVSs). Licensee acknowledges that Wrap Advertising will generally only be approved by the City in conjunction with Activated Plaza sponsorships under Section 4.5 or with an agreement with a Sublicensee under Section 4.7.

(d) Standards. All advertising and promotional materials used in Signage or Wrap Advertising are subject to the Advertising Policies and Standards in Exhibit 11.

(e) Function. Signage and Wrap Advertising do not constitute any type of Activation and may not be used to meet Activation requirements or goals.

4.7 Sublicensees

(a) Sublicensee Revenue. Licensee may raise revenue by charging Sublicensees fees for the use of space on the Activated Plazas or in the TVSs. Licensee must ensure that such sublicenses contain provisions that require the Services be performed in strict accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, provide that the

Sublicensees are subject to all the terms of this Agreement. Licensee must further require that Sublicensees obtain all necessary permits and/or licenses.

(b) Selection of Sublicensees. Licensee may select Short-Term Sublicensees by any method, provided that fairness, transparency and openness are used in the process as much as practicable. Licensee must select Long-Term Sublicensees using a competitive selection process after that includes obtaining at least three (3) proposals. Licensee must select the winning proposer using standard publically-advertised selection criteria to determine the bid that represents the best value. The Commissioner may promulgate in writing additional and reasonable selection processes, criteria and requirements, subject to the consent and approval of Licensee. The Commissioner will promulgate in writing required selection processes and requirements.

4.8 Use of Revenue and Funding.

Licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all funds received pursuant to Article 4 must be used to perform the Services, provided, however, that in the event of an Annual Profit, Licensee will distribute 10% of such Annual Profit to the City within thirty (30) calendar days, with the remaining 90% to remain with the Licensee.

4.9 Revenue and Grant Funding Accounts.

(a) Establishment of Revenue Trust Account(s). Within ten (10) business days of the Effective Date, Licensee shall establish an account named "Activate Chicago / Chicago Peoples Plaza Program Trust Account" with American Chartered Bank, into which all amounts raised by the Licensee in accordance with this agreement shall be deposited ("Revenue Trust Account"). The contents of this account shall be held strictly in trust for the City of Chicago, solely for disbursement for purposes authorized and approved in accordance with this Agreement and which may be disbursed only to recipients in accordance with the Peoples Plaza program. The parties agree Licensee will have no ownership of the contents of the account, may not pledge the account and may not use the account or its contents as collateral in any manner.

(b) Establishment of Grant Funding Account(s). As soon as practicable after the Effective Date, Licensee will establish in its own name an account with American Chartered Bank ("Grant Funding Account(s)"). NO other amounts shall be commingled in the account(s) with the Grant Funding.

(c) All details of activity in the Revenue Trust Account and the Grant Funding Account(s) are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 4.10 and Exhibit 14.

(d) Deposit of Revenue and Grant. Licensee must deposit all Revenue into the Revenue Trust Account. Licensee must deposit all Grant Funding received into the Grant Funding Account(s), as applicable.

(e) Accounts in the Event of Termination or Default. In the event that this Agreement expires or is terminated, whether or not as the result of a default, early termination or otherwise, all money in the Revenue Trust Account shall be disbursed to the City immediately or as otherwise directed by the City. To the extent any funds in the Grant Funding Account(s) are funds in which the City was involved in the grant procurement process, such funds shall be disbursed to the City immediately or as otherwise directed by the City. To the extent any funds in the Grant Funding Account(s) are funds from a source in which Licensee was the sole applicant and recipient, Licensee must treat such funds according to Licensee's agreement with such source.

4.10 Financial Reporting. Licensee and City will agree on a format of all financial reporting as soon as practicable after the Effective Date. Licensee financial reporting must meet the requirements of Exhibit 14 and following:

(a) Monthly Financial Reporting. Upon receipt of the Revenue Account monthly statement, Licensee must send a copy to the City along with a report on any Revenues received or spent during the month not reflected in such statement and a report on any Third Party Funding about which City does not have its own information.

(b) Quarterly Financial Reporting. Within thirty (30) days after the end of each Quarterly Period, Licensee shall provide the City with an unaudited financial statement showing Licensee's gross revenues and expenses for the prior Quarterly Period. The Licensee agrees to provide such documentation requested by the City supporting such unaudited statements. Every quarter, Licensee must submit a report detailing:

(1) All revenues, their sources, dates received, and dates deposited.

(2) All expenses, where they were used and for what purpose and to whom they were paid. This will include the addresses and any relevant MBE/WBE information.

(3) Categorize revenues and expenses by Plaza location and by scope, including but not limited to: maintenance, activation, TVSs, advertising, and administrative expenses, including payment to staff.

(c) Annual Financial Reports. Within sixty (60) days after the end of the first Operating Period after the Effective Date, and for every year thereafter, Licensee shall provide the City with an audited statement using generally accepted accounting principles, showing Licensee's gross revenues and expenses for the prior Operating Period, and calculating the amount due to the City. The Licensee agrees to provide such documentation requested by the City supporting such audited statements.

4.11 Invoices

In accordance with all financial reporting, Licensee must submit all invoices (including invoices for internal and administrative expenses) involved in disbursing funds from the Revenue

Account, and if applicable, any Third Party funding account or reimbursement documentation.

4.12 Funding

The source of funds for the City Funding under this agreement shall be from fund number 15 0100 084 2145 0140 0140. Funding for this Agreement is subject to the availability of funds.

4.13 Taxes and Fees

Licensee and/or Sublicensee must timely pay, as and when due, any and all taxes, assessments, fees, and charges levied, assessed or imposed by a governmental unit upon this Agreement, or any property related thereto, including but not limited to all permit fees and charges of a similar nature for Licensee's conduct of any business or undertaking in the Plazas (collectively, **"Impositions"**). Nothing in this Agreement precludes Licensee from contesting the amount of an Imposition, including those taxes or charges enacted or promulgated by City, but unless otherwise allowed by the entity imposing the tax or charge, Licensee must pay the tax or charge pending the judicial or administrative decision on Licensee's contest. Failure of Licensee to pay any Imposition when due, except to the extent that Licensee is allowed to withhold payment while contesting the amount of the Imposition, will constitute an Event of Default.

ARTICLE 5. DISPUTES

The parties, through their respective Project Managers, will first attempt to settle any dispute arising from this Agreement through consultation and good faith negotiation. If the Project Managers are unable to resolve the issue, the parties will declare a 30-day resolution period in which the issue will be escalated to the Commissioner, or her designee, and to the President of Licensee, or her designee. The parties agree to timely respond to reasonable requests for information required to establish facts related to the dispute that they are not prohibited by law or policy to produce. At the end of the 30-day period, Licensee shall give notice to the City of disputes or claims it believes cannot be resolved before filing any claim with a court of proper jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 6. COMPLIANCE WITH ALL LAWS

6.1 Compliance with All Laws Generally

(a) Licensee must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later and whether or not they appear in this Agreement, including those set forth in this Article 6, and Licensee must pay all taxes and obtain all licenses, certificates and other

authorizations required by them. Licensee must also require all Sublicensees to do so. Further, Licensee must execute an Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit ("**EDS**") in the form attached to this Agreement as Exhibit 14. Notwithstanding acceptance by the City of the EDS, Licensee's failure in the EDS to include all information required under the Municipal Code renders this Agreement voidable at the option of the City. Licensee must promptly update its EDS(s) on file with the City whenever any information or response provided in the EDS(s) is no longer complete and accurate. Licensee agrees that Licensee's failure to maintain current throughout the term and any extensions of the term, the disclosures and information pertaining to ineligibility to do business with the City under Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code, as such is required under Sec. 2-154-020, shall constitute an event of default.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, references to statute or law are considered to be a reference to (1) the statute or law as it may be amended from time to time, (2) all regulations and rules pertaining to or promulgated pursuant to the statute or law, and (3) all future statutes, laws, regulations, rules and executive orders pertaining to the same or similar subject matter.

6.2 Nondiscrimination

(a) Licensee

Licensee must comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and related regulations prohibiting discrimination against individuals and groups.

(1) Federal Requirements

Licensee must not engage in unlawful employment practices, such as (1) failing or refusing to hire or discharging any individual, or otherwise discriminating against any individual with respect to compensation or the terms, conditions, or privileges of the individual's employment, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin; or (2) limiting, segregating or classifying Licensee's employees or applicants for employment in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the individual's status as an employee, because of the individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap/disability or national origin.

Licensee must comply with, and the procedures Licensee utilizes and the Services Licensee provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. sec. 2000e *et seq.* (1981), as amended and the Civil Rights Act of 1991, P.L. 102-166. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11246, 30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. 2000e note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11375, 32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12086, 43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. §6101-6106 (1981); Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 29 U.S.C. §621-34;

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. §793-794 (1981); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. §12101 *et seq.*; 41 C.F.R. Part 60 *et seq.* (1990); and all other applicable federal statutes, regulations and other laws.

(2) **State Requirements**

Licensee must comply with, and the procedures Licensee utilizes and the Services Licensee provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 *et seq.* (1990), as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance with it, including the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code §750 Appendix A. Furthermore, Licensee must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 *et seq.* (1990), as amended, and all other applicable state statutes, regulations and other laws.

(3) **City Requirements**

Licensee must comply with, and the procedures Licensee utilizes and the Services Licensee provides under this Agreement must comply with, the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, ch. 2-160, Section 2-160-010 *et seq.* of the Municipal Code of Chicago (1990), as amended, and all other applicable City ordinances and rules.

(b) Sublicensees

Licensee must incorporate all of this Section 6.2 by reference in all agreements entered into with any suppliers of materials, furnisher of services, Sublicensees and Subcontractors and labor organizations that furnish skilled, unskilled and craft union skilled labor, or that may provide any such materials, labor or services in connection with this Agreement. Further, Licensee must furnish and must cause each of its Sublicensee(s) to furnish such reports and information as requested by the federal, state, and local agencies charged with enforcing such laws and regulations, including the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

6.3 Inspectors General

It is the duty of any bidder, proposer or Licensee, all Sublicensees, every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, and all officers, directors, agents, partners and employees of any bidder, proposer, Licensee, Sublicensee or such applicant to cooperate with the Legislative Inspector General or the Inspector General in any investigation or hearing, if applicable, undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-55 or 2-56, respectively, of the Municipal Code. Licensee understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 of the Municipal Code. All subcontracts must inform Sublicensees of the provision and require understanding and compliance with it.

6.4 Business Relationships with Elected Officials

Pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b), it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of MCC § 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this Agreement will be grounds for termination of this Agreement. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in MCC Chapter 2-156.

6.5 Environmental Warranties and Representations

In accordance with Section 11-4-1600(e) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, Licensee warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its Sublicensees have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

7-28-390 Dumping on public way;
7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Agreement is executory, Licensee's or any Sublicensee's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Agreement, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Agreement, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole discretion of the Chief Procurement Officer. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Agreement, at law or in equity. This section does not limit Licensee's and its Sublicensees' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Agreement.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Agreement, and may further affect Licensee's eligibility for future contract awards.

6.6 Prohibition on Certain Contributions

No Licensee or any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Licensee of more than 7.5% ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Sublicensees, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Sublicensee of more than 7.5% ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Licensee and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the "Identified Parties"), shall make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid or other solicitation process for this Agreement or Other Contract, including while this Agreement or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract between City and Licensee, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Agreement or Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Licensee represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached the Licensee or the date the Licensee approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Licensee shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

The Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

Violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Licensee violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to award of the Contract resulting from this specification, the CPO may reject Licensee's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any agreement entered into between the Licensee and the City that is (i) formed under the authority of MCC Ch. 2-92; (ii) for the purchase, sale or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved and/or authorized by the City Council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in MCC Ch. 2-156, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in MCC Ch. 2-156, as amended.

6.7 Firms Owned or Operated by Individuals with Disabilities

The City encourages consultants to use Sublicensees that are firms owned or operated by individuals with disabilities, as defined by Section 2-92-586 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago, where not otherwise prohibited by federal or state law.

6. 8 Ineligibility to do Business with City.

Failure by the Licensee or any Controlling Person (defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City in violation of Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code shall render this Agreement voidable or subject to termination, at the option of the Chief Procurement Officer. Licensee agrees that Licensee's failure to maintain eligibility (or failure by Controlling Persons to maintain eligibility) to do business with the City in violation of Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code shall constitute an event of default.

6.9 Deemed Inclusion

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations, or executive orders to be inserted in this Agreement are deemed inserted in this Agreement whether or not they appear in this Agreement or, upon application by either party, this Agreement will be amended to make the insertion; however, in no event will the failure to insert the provisions before or after this Agreement is signed prevent its enforcement.

6.10 Duty to Report Corrupt or Unlawful Activity

Pursuant to §2-156-018 of the Municipal Code, it is the duty of the Licensee to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows to involve corrupt activity. "Corrupt Activity" means any conduct set forth in Subparagraph (a)(1), (2) or (3) of §1-23-020 of the Municipal Code. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Agreement. Reports may be made to the Inspector General's toll free hotline, 866-IG-TIPLINE (866-448-4754).

ARTICLE 7. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

7.1 Warranties and Representations

In connection with signing and carrying out this Agreement, Licensee:

(a) warrants that Licensee or any sublicensee is appropriately licensed under Illinois law to perform the Services required under this Agreement and will perform no services or will not allow sublicensees to perform any services for which a professional license is required by law and for which Licensee or sublicensee is not appropriately licensed;

(b) warrants it is financially solvent; it and each of its employees, agents and sublicensees of any tier are competent to perform the Services required under this Agreement; and Licensee is legally authorized to execute and perform or cause to be performed this Agreement under the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement;

(c) warrants that it will not knowingly use the services of any ineligible licensee or Sublicensee for any purpose in the performance of its Services under this Agreement;

(d) warrants that Licensee and its Sublicensees are not in default at the time this Agreement is signed, and have not been deemed by the Chief Procurement Officer to have, within five (5) years immediately preceding the date of this Agreement, been found to be in default on any contract awarded by the City;

(e) represents that it has carefully examined and analyzed the provisions and requirements of this Agreement; it understands the nature of the Services required; from its own analysis it has satisfied itself as to the nature of all things needed for the performance of this Agreement; this Agreement is feasible of performance in accordance with all of its provisions and requirements, and Licensee warrants it can and will perform, or cause to be performed, the Services in strict accordance with the provisions and requirements of this Agreement;

(f) represents that Licensee and, to the best of its knowledge, its Sublicensees are not in violation of the provisions of §2-92-320 of the Municipal Code, and in connection with it, and additionally in connection with the Illinois Criminal Code, 720 ILCS 5/33E as amended, and the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1;

(g) acknowledges that any certification, affidavit or acknowledgment made under oath in connection with this Agreement is made under penalty of perjury and, if false, is also cause for termination under Sections 8.2 and 8.3 of this Agreement; and

(h) warrants and represents that neither Licensee nor an Affiliate of Licensee(as defined below) appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the unverified List, the Entity List, or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce (or their successors), or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment. "Affiliate of Licensee" means a person or entity that directly (or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Licensee. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others) whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

7.2 Ethics

(a) In addition to the foregoing warranties and representations, Licensee warrants:

(1) no officer, agent or employee of the City is employed by Licensee or has a financial interest directly or indirectly in this Agreement or the compensation to be paid under this Agreement except as may be permitted in writing by the Board of Ethics established under Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code .

(2) no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with this Agreement by or on behalf of any Sublicensees to Licensee or higher tier Sublicensees or anyone associated with them, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(b) Licensee must comply with Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code. Licensee acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156, including any contract entered into with any person who has retained or employed a non-registered lobbyist in violation of Section 2-156-305 of the Municipal Code is voidable as to the City.

7.3 Joint and Several Liability

(a) If Licensee, or its successors or assigns, if any, is comprised of more than one individual or other legal entity (or a combination of them), then under this Agreement, each and without limitation every obligation or undertaking in this Agreement to be fulfilled or performed by Licensee is the joint and several obligation or undertaking of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) Licensee warrants and the City acknowledges that, as of the Effective Date, Licensee is not comprised of more than one individual or other legal entity (or a combination of them).

7.4 Business Documents

At the request of the City, Licensee must provide copies of its latest articles of incorporation, by-laws and resolutions, or partnership or joint venture agreement, as applicable.

7.5 Conflicts of Interest

(a) No member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government and no other officer, employee or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Services to which this Agreement pertains is permitted to have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement. No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee is allowed to be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any financial benefit to arise from it.

(b) Licensee represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its Sublicensees if any (Licensee and Sublicensees will be collectively referred to in this Section 7.5 as "**Consulting Parties**"), presently have no direct or indirect interest and will not acquire any direct or indirect interest in any project or contract that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its Services under this Agreement.

(c) Upon the request of the City, Consulting Parties must disclose to the City their past client lists and the names of any clients with whom they have an ongoing relationship. Consulting Parties are not permitted to perform any Services for the City on applications or other documents submitted to the City by any of Consulting Parties' past or present clients. If Consulting Parties become aware of a conflict, they must immediately stop work on the assignment causing the conflict and notify the City.

(d) Without limiting the foregoing, if the Consulting Parties assist the City in determining the advisability or feasibility of a project or in recommending, researching, preparing, drafting or issuing a request for proposals or bid specifications for a project, the Consulting Parties must not participate, directly or indirectly, as a prime subcontractor, sublicensee or joint venturer in that project or in the preparation of a proposal or bid for that project during the term of this Agreement or afterwards. The Consulting Parties may, however, assist the City in reviewing the proposals or bids for the project if none of the Consulting Parties have a relationship with the persons or entities that submitted the proposals or bids for that project.

(e) Further, Consulting Parties must not assign any person having any conflicting interest to perform any Services under this Agreement or have access to any confidential information, as described in Section 2.15 of this Agreement. If the City, by

the Commissioner in his reasonable judgment, determines that any of Consulting Parties' services for others conflict with the Services that Consulting Parties are to render for the City under this Agreement, Consulting Parties must terminate such other services immediately upon request of the City.

7.6 Non-Liability of Public Officials

Licensee and any assignee or Sublicensee must not charge any official, employee or agent of the City personally with any liability or expenses of defense or hold any official, employee or agent of the City personally liable to them under any term or provision of this Agreement or because of the City's execution, attempted execution or any breach of this Agreement.

7.7 EDS / Certification Regarding Suspension and Debarment

Licensee certifies, as further evidenced in the EDS attached as Exhibit 14, by its acceptance of this Agreement that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency. Licensee further agrees by executing this Agreement that it will include this clause without modification in all lower tier transactions, solicitations, proposals, contracts and subcontracts. If Licensee or any lower tier participant is unable to certify to this statement, it must attach an explanation to the Agreement.

ARTICLE 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT, REMEDIES, TERMINATION, SUSPENSION AND RIGHT TO OFFSET

8.1 Events of Default Defined

The following constitute events of default:

(a) Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Licensee to the City.

(b) Licensee's material failure to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement including the following:

(1) Failure to perform the Services with sufficient personnel and equipment or with sufficient material to ensure the timely performance of the Services;

(2) Failure to have and maintain all professional licenses required by law to perform the Services;

(3) Failure to timely perform the Services;

(4) Failure to perform the Services in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the CFO or the Commissioner or inability to perform the Services satisfactorily as a result of insolvency, filing for bankruptcy or assignment for the benefit of creditors;

(5) Discontinuance of the Services for reasons within Licensee's reasonable control;

(6) Failure to comply with Section 6.1 in the performance of the Agreement;

(7) Failure promptly to update EDS(s) furnished in connection with this Agreement when the information or responses contained in it or them is no longer complete or accurate;

(8) Failure to comply with any other material term of this Agreement, including the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and

(9) Any other acts specifically stated in this Agreement as constituting an act of default.

(c) Any change in ownership or control of Licensee without the prior written approval of the Commissioner and CFO (when such prior approval is permissible by law), which approval the Commissioner and CFO will not unreasonably withhold.

(d) Licensee's default under any other agreement it may presently have or may enter into with the City for the duration of this Agreement. Licensee acknowledges that in the event of a default under this Agreement the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

(e) Licensee's violation of City ordinance(s) unrelated to performance under the Agreement such that, in the opinion of the Commissioner and CFO, it indicates a willful or reckless disregard for City laws and regulations.

8.2 Remedies

(a) The occurrence of any event of default permits the City, at the City's sole option, to declare Licensee in default. The Commissioner and CFO must give Licensee a reasonable opportunity, in light of the particular default (e.g. failure to file financial statements, perform maintenance, etc.), to cure the default, but such period to cure shall be no less than ten (10) business days (the "Cure Period"), which Cure Period may be extended by the CFO and Commissioner. Whether to declare Licensee in default is within the sole discretion of the Commissioner and CFO. During the Initial Operating Period, if Licensee commits a particular type of default more than four times, no further

Cure Period will be available, and the Commissioner and CFO may issue a Default Notice at their discretion. In all remaining Operating Periods (including any extension of the Term pursuant to Section 3.3), if Licensee commits a particular type of default more than twice, no further Cure Period will be available, and the Commissioner and CFO may issue a Default Notice at their discretion.

The Commissioner and CFO will give Licensee written notice of the default, in the form of a cure notice ("**Cure Notice**"), unless such default is of a repeated nature as stated above. If no cure is effected within the cure period, the City will issue a default notice ("**Default Notice**"). If the Commissioner and CFO give a Default Notice, such notice will also indicate any present intent to terminate this Agreement, and the decision to terminate is final and effective upon giving the notice. When a Default Notice with intent to terminate is given as provided in this Section 8.2 and Article 10, Licensee must discontinue any Services as reasonably practicable but no longer than 10 business days after receipt of the Default Notice ("Termination Grace Period"), unless otherwise directed in the Default Notice, and deliver all Revenue, Third Party Funding and materials accumulated in the performance of this Agreement, whether completed or in the process, to the City.

(b) Exercise of Remedies. After giving a Default Notice, the City may invoke any or all of the following remedies:

(1) The right to terminate this Agreement in whole or in part as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed effective at a time specified by the City;

(2) The right of specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy;

(3) The right to money damages;

(4) The right to withhold all or any part of Licensee's compensation under this Agreement;

(5) The right to deem Licensee non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City for a period of 3 years from the date of termination;

(6) The right to declare default on any other contract or agreement Licensee may have with the City.

(c) City's Reservation of Rights. If the Commissioner and CFO consider it to be in the City's best interests, they may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Agreement for a period of 60 days after knowledge of such default. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits Licensee to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, Licensee is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Agreement, nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights.

(d) Non-Exclusivity of Remedies. The remedies under the terms of this Agreement are not intended to be exclusive of any other remedies provided, but each and every such remedy is cumulative and is in addition to any other remedies, existing now or later, at law, in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right or power, nor is it a waiver of any event of default nor acquiescence in it, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as the City considers expedient.

8.3 Early Termination

(a) In addition to termination under Sections 8.1 and 8.2 of this Agreement, the City may terminate this Agreement at any time by a notice in writing from the City to Licensee. The City will give notice to Licensee in accordance with the provisions of Article 10. The effective date of termination will be the date the notice is received by Licensee or the date stated in the notice, whichever is later. If the City elects to terminate this Agreement, all Services to be provided under it must cease and all materials that may have been accumulated in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in the process, must be delivered to the City effective 10 business days after the date the notice is considered received as provided under Article 10 of this Agreement (if no date is given) or upon the effective date stated in the notice. The Revenue Trust Account and Grant Funding Account(s) must be treated in accordance with Section 4.9(e).

(b) After the notice is received, Licensee must restrict its activities, and those of its Sublicensees and Subcontractors, to winding down any reports, analyses, or other activities previously begun. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination will be reimbursed, which shall not be less than 10 business days after receipt of Notice of Termination. Payment for any Services actually and satisfactorily performed before the effective date of the termination is on the same basis as set forth in this Agreement, but if any compensation is described or provided for on the basis of a period longer than 10 business days, then the compensation must be prorated accordingly. No amount of compensation, however, is permitted for anticipated profits on unperformed Services. The City and Licensee must attempt to agree on the amount of compensation to be paid to Licensee, but if not agreed on, the dispute must be settled in accordance with Article 5 of this Agreement. The payment so made to Licensee is in full settlement for all Services satisfactorily performed under this Agreement. Any funds left in the Operating Account will become property of the City.

(c) Licensee must include in its contracts with Sublicensees and Subcontractors an early termination provision in form and substance equivalent to this early termination provision to prevent claims against the City arising from termination of subcontracts after the early termination. Licensee will not be entitled to make any early termination claims against the City resulting from any Sublicensee's or Subcontractor's claims against Licensee or the City.

(d) If the City's election to terminate this Agreement for default under Sections 8.1 and 8.2 is determined in a court of competent jurisdiction to have been wrongful, then in that case the termination is to be considered to be an early termination under this Section 8.3.

8.4 Suspension

The City may at any time request that Licensee suspend its Services, or any part of them, by giving 30 days prior written notice to Licensee or upon informal oral, or even no notice, in the event of emergency. No costs incurred after the effective date of such suspension are allowed. Licensee must promptly resume its performance of the Services under the same terms and conditions as stated in this Agreement upon written notice by the Commissioner and CFO and such equitable extension of time as may be mutually agreed upon by the Commissioner and CFO and Licensee when necessary for continuation or completion of Services. Any additional costs or expenses actually incurred by Licensee as a result of recommencing the Services must be treated in accordance with the compensation provisions under this Agreement.

No suspension of this Agreement is permitted in the aggregate to exceed a period of 45 days within any one year of this Agreement. If the total number of days of suspension exceeds 45 days, Licensee by written notice to the City may treat the suspension as an early termination of this Agreement under Section 8.3.

8.5 Right to Offset

(a) In connection with Licensee's performance under this Agreement, the City may offset any incremental costs and other damages the City incurs in any or all of the following circumstances:

(1) if the City terminates this Agreement for default or any other reason resulting from Licensee's performance or non-performance;

(2) if the City exercises any of its remedies under Section 8.2 of this Agreement;

(3) if the City has any credits due or has made any overpayments under this Agreement.

The City may offset these incremental costs and other damages by use of any payment due for Services completed before the City terminated this Agreement or before the City exercised any remedies. If the amount offset is insufficient to cover those incremental costs and other damages, Licensee is liable for and must promptly remit to the City the balance upon written demand for it. This right to offset is in addition to and not a limitation of any other remedies available to the City.

(b) As provided under Section 2-92-380 of the Municipal Code, the City may set off from Licensee's compensation under this Agreement an amount equal to the amount of the fines and penalties for each *outstanding parking violation complaint* and the amount of any *debt* owed by Licensee to the City as those italicized terms are defined in the Municipal Code.

(c) In connection with any liquidated or unliquidated claims against Licensee, and without breaching this Agreement, the City may set off a portion of the price or compensation due under this Agreement in an amount equal to the amount of any liquidated or unliquidated claims that the City has against Licensee unrelated to this Agreement. When the City's claims against Licensee are finally adjudicated in a court of competent jurisdiction or otherwise resolved, the City will reimburse Licensee to the extent of the amount the City has offset against this Agreement inconsistently with such determination or resolution.

ARTICLE 9. GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.1 Entire Agreement

(a) General

This Agreement, and the exhibits attached to it and incorporated in it, constitute the entire agreement between the parties and no other terms, conditions, warranties, inducements, considerations, promises or interpretations are implied or impressed upon this Agreement that are not addressed in this Agreement.

(b) No Collateral Agreements

Licensee acknowledges that, except only for those representations, statements or promises contained in this Agreement and any exhibits attached to it and incorporated by reference in it, no representation, statement or promise, oral or in writing, of any kind whatsoever, by the City, its officials, agents or employees, has induced Licensee to enter into this Agreement or has been relied upon by Licensee, including any with reference to: (i) the meaning, correctness, suitability or completeness of any provisions or requirements of this Agreement; (ii) the nature of the Services to be performed; (iii) the nature, quantity, quality or volume of any materials, equipment, labor and other facilities needed for the performance of this Agreement; (iv) the general conditions which may in any way affect this Agreement or its performance; (v) the compensation provisions of this Agreement; or (vi) any other matters, whether similar to or different from those referred to in (i) through (vi) immediately above, affecting or having any connection with this Agreement, its negotiation, any discussions of its performance or those employed or connected or concerned with it.

(c) No Omissions

Licensee acknowledges that Licensee was given ample opportunity and time and was requested by the City to review thoroughly all documents forming this Agreement before signing this Agreement in order that it might request inclusion in this Agreement of any statement, representation, promise or provision that it desired or on that it wished to place reliance. Licensee did so review those documents, and either every such statement, representation, promise or provision has been included in this Agreement or else, if omitted, Licensee relinquishes the benefit of any such omitted statement, representation, promise or provision and is willing to perform this Agreement in its entirety without claiming reliance on it or making any other claim on account of its omission.

9.2 Force Majeure.

Neither party shall be liable for, or deemed to be in breach of this Agreement because of, any failure or delay in performing its obligations under this Agreement, or for any loss or damage resulting therefrom, if such failure or delay is due to causes beyond a party's reasonable control including acts of God, fire, explosions, floods, acts of terrorism, acts of vandalism, riots, fires, and similar causes beyond such party's control. In the event of such failure or delay, the date of delivery or performance shall be extended for a period not to exceed the time lost by reason of the failure or delay; provided, however, that the party affected by such delay must use reasonable commercial efforts to mitigate or eliminate the cause of such delay or its effects and, if events in the nature of the force majeure event were foreseeable, used commercially reasonable efforts prior to its occurrence to anticipate and avoid its occurrence or effect. City shall have no obligation to make any payments to Licensee during the period of failure or delay. Each party shall notify the other in writing promptly of any failure or delay in, and the effect on, its performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Licensee shall not be excused from its performance hereunder in the event of a strike, walkout, work stoppage or other labor dispute affecting its personnel, those of City or those of a third party.

9.3 Counterparts

This Agreement is comprised of several identical counterparts, each to be fully signed by the parties and each to be considered an original having identical legal effect.

9.4 Amendments

Except as provided in Section 3.3 of this Agreement, no changes, amendments, modifications or discharge of this Agreement, or any part of it are valid unless in writing and signed by the authorized agent of Licensee and by the Commissioner or their respective successors and assigns. The City incurs no liability for Additional Services without a written amendment to this Agreement under this Section 9.3.

Whenever under this Agreement Licensee is required to obtain the City's prior written approval, the effect of any approval that may be granted pursuant to Licensee's request is prospective only from the later of the date approval was requested or the date on which the action for which the approval was sought is to begin. In no event is approval permitted to apply retroactively to a date before the approval was requested.

9.5 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Agreement is governed as to performance and interpretation in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

Licensee irrevocably submits itself to the original jurisdiction of those courts located within the County of Cook, State of Illinois, with regard to any controversy arising out of, relating to, or in any way concerning the execution or performance of this Agreement. Service of process on Licensee may be made, at the option of the City, either by registered or certified mail addressed to the applicable office as provided for in this Agreement, by registered or certified mail addressed to the office actually maintained by Licensee, or by personal delivery on any officer, director, or managing or general agent of Licensee. If any action is brought by Licensee against the City concerning this Agreement, the action must be brought only in those courts located within the County of Cook, State of Illinois.

9.6 Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held or deemed to be or is in fact invalid, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable as applied in any particular case in any jurisdiction or in all cases because it conflicts with any other provision or provisions of this Agreement or of any constitution, statute, ordinance, rule of law or public policy, or for any other reason, those circumstances do not have the effect of rendering the provision in question invalid, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable in any other case or circumstances, or of rendering any other provision or provisions in this Agreement invalid, illegal, inoperative or unenforceable to any extent whatsoever. The invalidity, illegality, inoperativeness or unenforceability of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses or sections in this Agreement does not affect the remaining portions of this Agreement or any part of it.

9.7 Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Agreement are binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective legal representatives, successors and assigns.

9.8 Cooperation

Licensee must make reasonable efforts at all times to cooperate fully with the City and act in the City's best interests. If this Agreement is terminated for cause as set forth in Section 8.1 and 8.2, or if it is to expire on its own terms, Licensee must make every effort to ensure an orderly transition to another provider of the Services, if any, orderly demobilization of its own operations in connection with the Services, uninterrupted provision of Services during any transition period and must otherwise comply with the reasonable requests and requirements of the Department in connection with the termination or expiration.

9.9 Waiver

Nothing in this Agreement authorizes the waiver of a requirement or condition contrary to law or ordinance or that would result in or promote the violation of any federal, state or local law or ordinance.

Whenever under this Agreement the City by a proper authority waives Licensee's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to either the City's or Licensee's performance, the waiver so granted, whether express or implied, only applies to the particular instance and is not a waiver forever or for subsequent instances of the performance, requirement or condition. No such waiver is a modification of this Agreement regardless of the number of times the City may have waived the performance, requirement or condition. Such waivers must be provided to Licensee in writing.

9.10 Independent Contractor

(a) This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize a joint venture, partnership, corporation or other formal business association or organization of any kind between Licensee and the City. The rights and the obligations of the parties are only those set forth in this Agreement. Licensee must perform under this Agreement as an independent contractor and not as a representative, employee, agent, or partner of the City.

(b) This Agreement is between the City and an independent contractor and, if Licensee is an individual, nothing provided for under this Agreement constitutes or implies an employer-employee relationship such that:

(1) The City will not be liable under or by reason of this Agreement for the payment of any compensation award or damages in connection with the Licensee performing the Services required under this Agreement.

(2) Licensee is not entitled to membership in any City Pension Fund, Group Medical Insurance Program, Group Dental Program, Group Vision Care, Group Life Insurance Program, Deferred Income Program, vacation, sick leave, extended sick leave, or any other benefits ordinarily provided to individuals employed and paid through the regular payrolls of the City.

(3) The City is not required to deduct or withhold any taxes, FICA or other deductions from any compensation provided to Licensee.

9.11 2011 City Hiring Plan Prohibitions.

(a) The City is subject to the June 24, 2011 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "2011 City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the City Hiring Plan prohibits the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(b) Licensee is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Licensee, either as an employee or as a sublicensee, and from directing Licensee to hire an individual as an employee or as a sublicensee. Accordingly, Licensee must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Licensee under this Agreement are employees or Sublicensees, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Licensee.

(c) Licensee will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(d) In the event of any communication to Licensee by a City employee or City official in violation of Section (ii) above, or advocating a violation of Section (iii) above, Licensee will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General, and also to the head of the relevant City Department utilizing services provided under this Agreement. Licensee will also cooperate with any inquiries by IGO Hiring Oversight.

ARTICLE 10. NOTICES

Notices provided for in this Agreement, unless provided for otherwise in this Agreement, must be given in writing and may be delivered personally or by placing in the United States mail, first class and certified, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid and addressed as follows:

If to the City:

Department of Finance
7th Floor
121 N LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: CFO

and

Department of Transportation
Suite1100,
30 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies to: Department of Law
Room 600, City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attention: Corporation Counsel

If to Licensee: Latent Design Corporation
900 N. Ashland
Chicago, Illinois 60622
Attention: Katherine Darnstadt

With Copies to: Pokorny & Marks, LLC
6 West Hubbard Street, Suite 700
Chicago, IL 60654
Attention: Jonathan D. Rosen, Esq.

Changes in these addresses must be in writing and delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Article 10. Notices delivered by mail are considered received three days after mailing in accordance with this Article 10. Notices delivered personally are considered effective upon receipt. Refusal to accept delivery has the same effect as receipt.

ARTICLE 11. AUTHORITY

Execution of this Agreement by Licensee is authorized by a resolution of its Board of Directors, if a corporation, or similar governing document, and the signature(s) of each person signing on behalf of Licensee have been made with complete and full authority to commit Licensee to all terms and conditions of this Agreement, including each and every representation, certification and warranty contained in it, including the representations, certifications and warranties collectively incorporated by reference in it.

[Signature Pages, Exhibits and Schedules follow.]

SIGNATURE PAGE(S)

SIGNED at Chicago, Illinois:

Recommended By:

_____

Commissioner

_____

Chief Financial Officer

LICENSEE[1]

By:_____

Its:_____

Attest:_____

State of

County of

This instrument was acknowledged before me on _____ (date) by (name/s of person/s) as _____ (type of authority, e.g., officer, trustee, etc.) of (name of party on behalf of whom instrument was executed).

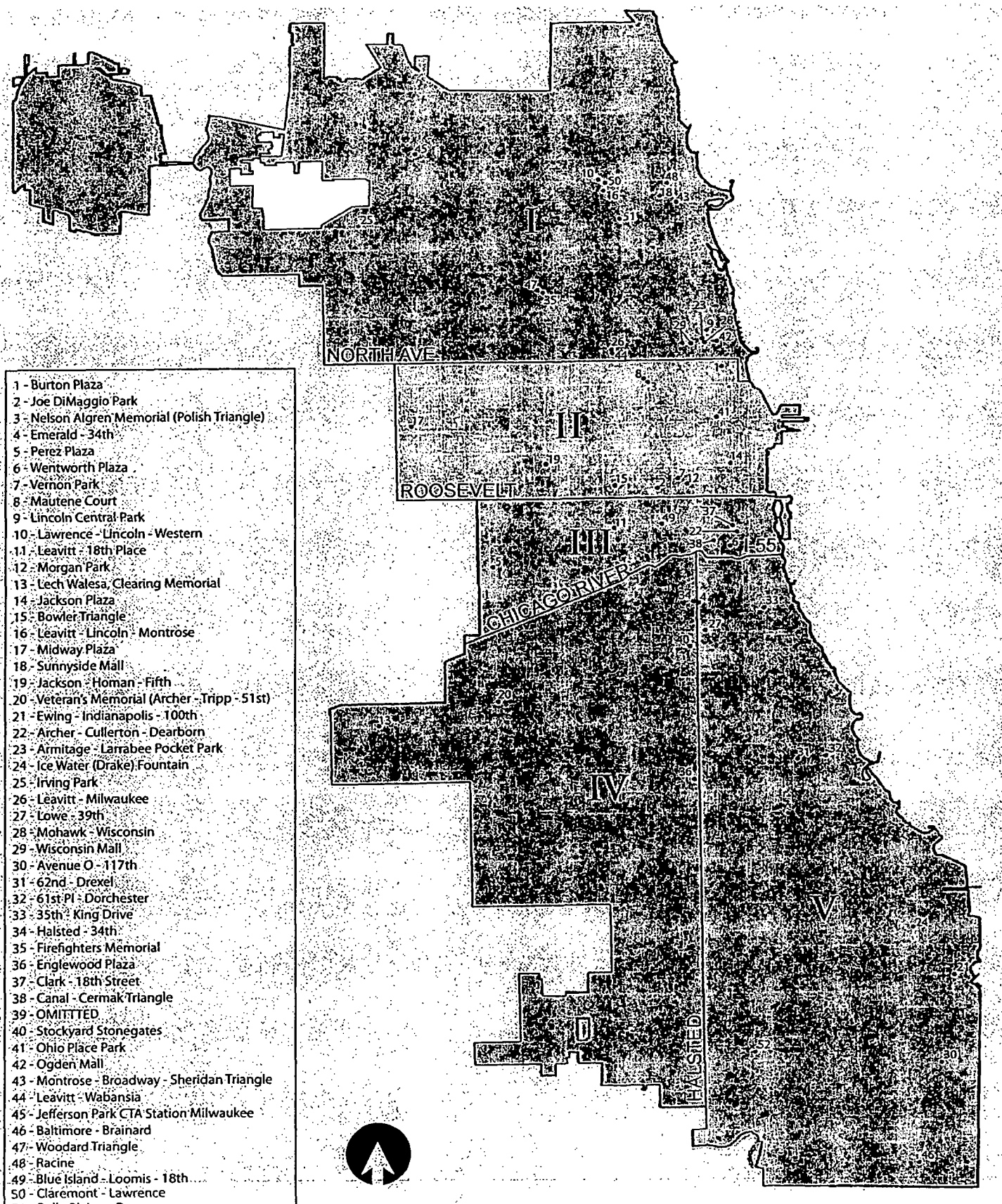
(Signature of Notary Public) Seal:

_____

EXHIBIT 1

PEOPLE PLAZAS BY PLANNING DISTRICT

EXHIBIT 1 - PEOPLE PLAZAS MAP



1 - Burton Plaza
2 - Joe DiMaggio Park
3 - Nelson Algren Memorial (Polish Triangle)
4 - Emerald - 34th
5 - Perez Plaza
6 - Wentworth Plaza
7 - Vernon Park
8 - Mautene Court
9 - Lincoln Central Park
10 - Lawrence - Lincoln - Western
11 - Leavitt - 18th Place
12 - Morgan Park
13 - Lech Walesa, Clearing Memorial
14 - Jackson Plaza
15 - Bowler Triangle
16 - Leavitt - Lincoln - Montrose
17 - Midway Plaza
18 - Sunnyside Mall
19 - Jackson - Homan - Fifth
20 - Veteran's Memorial (Archer - Tripp - 51st)
21 - Ewing - Indianapolis - 100th
22 - Archer - Cullerton - Dearborn
23 - Armitage - Larrabee Pocket Park
24 - Ice Water (Drake) Fountain
25 - Irving Park
26 - Leavitt - Milwaukee
27 - Lowe - 39th
28 - Mohawk - Wisconsin
29 - Wisconsin Mall
30 - Avenue O - 117th
31 - 62nd - Drexel
32 - 61st Pl - Dorchester
33 - 35th - King Drive
34 - Halsted - 34th
35 - Firefighters Memorial
36 - Englewood Plaza
37 - Clark - 18th Street
38 - Canal - Cermak Triangle
39 - OMITTED
40 - Stockyard Stonegates
41 - Ohio Place Park
42 - Ogden Mall
43 - Montrose - Broadway - Sheridan Triangle
44 - Leavitt - Wabansia
45 - Jefferson Park CTA Station Milwaukee
46 - Baltimore - Brainard
47 - Woodard Triangle
48 - Racine
49 - Blue Island - Loomis - 18th
50 - Claremont - Lawrence
51 - Belle Plaine - Damen
52 - Roseland Plaza

9 April 2015

EXHIBIT 2

YEAR ONE PEOPLE PLAZAS

Exhibit 2
First Year People Plazas

The following are People Plazas that may receive Activation and Maintenance services in Year One.

#	PLAZA NAME	PLANNING DISTRICT	WARD	ALDERPERSON
3	Nelson Algren Memorial	II	2	Hopkins
19	Jackson – Homan - Fifth	II	28	Ervin
32	61st - Dorchester	V	20	Cochran
35	Firefighters Memorial	I	35	Rosa
36	Englewood Plaza	IV	16	Foulkes
37	Clark - 18th	III	25	Solis
47	Woodard Triangle	I	35	Rosa
48	Racine Plaza	I	46	Cappleman
51	Belle Plaine - Damen	I	47	Pawar
52	Roseland Plaza	V	9	Beale

The following are alternate People Plazas that may receive Activation and Maintenance services in Year One.

#	PLAZA NAME	PLANNING DISTRICT	WARD	ALDERPERSON
3	Nelson Algren Memorial	II	2	Hopkins
6	Wenworth Plaza	III	25	Solis
8	Mautene Court	II	1	Moreno
19	Jackson – Homan - Fifth	II	28	Ervin
32	61st - Dorchester	V	20	Cochran
36	Englewood Plaza	IV	16	Foulkes
37	Clark - 18th	III	25	Solis
42	Ogden Mall	I	43	Smith
47	Woodard Triangle	I	35	Rosa
51	Belle Plaine - Damen	I	47	Pawar

EXHIBIT 3

REQUIREMENTS FOR COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Exhibit 3
Community Engagement Plan

The Community Engagement Plan must list all the plazas to be activated in a given operating year and provide information relevant to the program as a whole and for each individual plaza. The Plan should be organized around Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter quarters and relate the Activation Plan, Maintenance Plan and Performance Evaluation and Criteria.

Identification of Community Partners – phase I
Submit Prior to Community Engagement

- Identify Plaza
- Identify Ward and Alderman
- Identify potential Community Partners
- Identify Community Area(s)
- Provide information on how Plaza is currently being used; are there existing or proposed activities by the community

Community Engagement Strategies – phase II
Submit Prior to Community Engagement

- Provide a Plan for how Community partners will be contacted and engaged:
    - Prior to Licensee's submittal of the required Activation Plan,
    - During the implementation of Activation Services, and
    - For the evaluation and monitoring of Services
- The Plan should clearly identify
    - Who will be engaged
    - Type of engagement(s)
    - Over what period of time the engagement process will occur
    - No. of engagements
    - Proposed schedule
    - How will partnerships be developed
    - How community capacity will be increased through the engagement plan
    - A publically available and easily accessible means for public input and comment on the services provided.
    - Outline and an implementation strategy to receive feedback from the engaged community groups about their perceptions of the Services provided and suggestions for future services and improvements.
    - Specific metrics such as economic or transportation related statistics including but not limited to pedestrian counts, bicycle counts, sales tax data, number of participants in activation services, etc.
    - Any partners providing engagement, monitoring or evaluation services and the roles and responsibilities.

Proof of Engagement – phase III
Submit After Initial Community Engagement and in conjunction with proposed Activation Plan

- Provide the following with all CEPs

    - Meeting Minutes for all Community Partners meetings
    - Sign In sheets for all Community Partner meetings
    - Comprehensive list of all community partners contacted
    - Presentations shown at Community Partner meetings
    - Letters and or email correspondence demonstrating support for the Activation
    - If Special Event provide Aldermanic Support Letter
    - Comments or feedback received from any surveys or methods used to solicit community impute.
- Existing or proposed community activities and if so what are they and how will Activation Services compliment them
- Existing or proposed private activities, such as private cafes, and if so what are they and how will Activation Services compliment them
- Provide feedback received from Community Engagement, including but not limited to:
    - What are the recommendations of the Community
    - What are the specific needs of the Community
    - Level of commitment by Community Partners
    - Potential Roles of Community Partners
    - Any significant issues or concerns raised by the community and how were they resolved
- Provide results of Site Assessment
    - Opportunities
    - Constraints
    - Enhancements Needed or requested
- Based on the Community engagement, provide brief recommendation of type of Activation Services appropriate and desired for each Plaza.

Assessment of Engagement – phase IV
Submit at end of operating year

- A report:
    - Summarizing the community engagement as outlined above
    - Results of the evaluation and monitoring
    - Any appropriate analysis of evaluation and monitoring results
    - Methods used
    - Lessons learned

Monthly summaries and Quarterly Reports
On-going

- Provide a status of community engagement plan, implementation, evaluation and monitoring for the required reporting period.

EXHIBIT 4

REQUIREMENTS OF ACTIVATION PLAN

Exhibit 4
Activation Plan

The Activation Plan must list all the plazas to be activated in a given operating year and provide information relevant to the program as a whole and for each individual plaza. The Plan should be organized around Spring, Summer, Fall and Winter quarters and relate the Community Engagement Plan, Maintenance Plan and Performance Evaluation and Criteria.

The Activation Plan must be submitted in conjunction with Proof of Engagement report as outlined in the Community Engagement Plan requirements outlined in Exhibit 3. Updates to the Activation Plan must be provided in the monthly and quarterly reports and quarterly reports must clearly indicate the total number of Installations, Upgrades and Programmed Events for the quarter.

Individual Plaza Activation Plan Requirements

- Provide People Plaza Location
- List Community Partner(s) (neighbor, Community Group, Local Merchant, etc.) that will be actively involved in the Activation and their roles
- Describe the Activation
    - Type of Activation – Installation, Programmed Event, Upgrade
    - Describe how Activation will be implemented
        - Team implementing the event (Licensee, sublicensee, community partners, performer, vendor, etc.)
        - Sublicensee short or long
        - TVS
    - Describe how the Activation will be maintained and by whom. Address any security requirements.
    - Proposed or existing
    - Active or Passive
    - Frequency
    - Date and time
    - Budget
    - Sponsorships
    - Implementation schedule
- Does Activation require repairs or improvements
    - Description of repair or improvement
    - Describe work to be performed and by whom
    - Reason for repair or improvement
    - Cost and source of funds
- What are the goals of the Activation and how do they reflect the input received from Community Engagement
- Provide any relevant design plans, photographs, renderings, specifications or cut-sheets for approval
- Demonstrate how the results and feedback from the community meetings have influenced the design of the project
- How are community recommendations addressed
- How are the needs of the Community addressed
- Placemaking best practices used

- How does this Activation meet the terms of the agreement
    - Season(s) to be implemented
    - Frequency of Installation
    - Type of Upgrade and duration
    - Number of Programmed Events

Program Wide Reporting Requirements

- Types and methods of promotion being provided for the activation(s)
- Explain how activation plan supports local economic development, give plaza specific examples
- Explain how plan helps create walkable and healthy communities, give plaza specific examples
- Explain how plan cultivates culture, give plaza specific examples

Monitoring and Evaluation

- In coordination with Community Engagement Plan and Performance Evaluation and Criteria develop and implement surveys or other methods to measure attendance at, and satisfaction with Activations.
- A report:
    - Summarizing the activation services as outlined above
    - Results of the evaluation and monitoring
    - Any appropriate analysis of evaluation and monitoring results
    - Methods used
    - Lessons learned
-

EXHIBIT 5

TEMPORARY VENDOR STRUCTURES

Exhibit 5
Temporary Vendor Structure Scope

Requirements for the construction, installation, and removal of Temporary Vendor Structures

Design of and Placement of any Temporary Vendor Structure is subject to approval of the City Project Manager.

Characteristics
Any vendor structures placed in the public right-of-way must be designed to be temporary and portable (Temporary Vendor Structures or TVS) and must not exceed four hundred (400) SF, fifteen (15) feet in building height and one (1) story. TVSs must be constructed of light-frame construction, provide ADA accessibility and proper ingress and egress and will be subject to the Department of Buildings review and approval. In addition, TVS building systems should be self-contained and not require sewer or plumbing service connections to the City's systems. Electrical service connections may be allowed when metered to an account held by the Licensee. The TVS must be temporarily affixed to the plaza in a manner approved by the City and/or heavy enough to prevent it from being displaced. Plans and specifications for each Temporary Vendor Structure, signed by a Illinois licensed architect or structural engineer, shall be kept on file with the City.

Removal
At City's discretion, the Licensee shall remove the Temporary Vendor Structures owned by the City at the end of the contract services; structures owned by Licensee must be removed as soon as practicable. Any damage to the People Plaza due to the installation and operation of any temporary vendor structure shall be repaired by the licensee within two weeks of the removal of the structure unless otherwise agreed to by the City.

Permits
Licensee must secure a Special Event Permit from the Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events for the installation of a Temporary Vendor Structure. Licensee or their respective contractor must secure a Permit from CDOT to Do Work in the Public Way for the construction/installation of a Temporary Vendor Structure.

Maintenance
Temporary Vendor Structures shall be kept in a state of good repair and inspected by an Illinois licensed structural engineer or licensed architect at least once a year. The City will be provided with a copy of this inspection and the licensee must address any identified deficiencies within two weeks of the inspection unless otherwise agreed upon by the City. The structure should be able to be well secured when not in use to ensure against vandalism and theft. The outside of the structure should be kept free of graffiti and attractive. The inside should be lit; have proper ventilation and appropriate temperature control; kept free of debris, hazards, and insects; accessible ingress and egress paths should be maintained; trash must be removed daily; and a fire extinguisher should be operational and present at

all times. The Temporary Vendor Structure cannot be used for storage, other than the nightly storage of outdoor elements such as chairs, etc. The area around the Temporary Vendor Structure must be kept clear of trash and debris. A secure garbage can, accessible to the public, must be provided either within the TVS or within 15' of the facility and regularly emptied to maintain a clear and attractive environment. Licensee will also be required to follow any maintenance rules outlines in the DCASE Special Events rules, regulations, guidelines or standards that apply.

EXHIBIT 6

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION AND CRITERIA

Exhibit 6 Performance and Evaluation Criteria Matrix

	Falls to Meet Expectations			Meets Expectations			Exceeds Expectations			Greatly Exceeds Expectations		
	Standard	Quarterly "PIP Point" Value and Maximum Annual "PIP Point" Value	Annual "PIP Point" Value	Standard	Quarterly "PIP Point" Value and Maximum Annual "PIP Point" Value	Annual "PIP Point" Value	Standard	Quarterly "PIP Point" Value and Maximum Annual "PIP Point" Value	Annual "PIP Point" Value	Standard	Quarterly "PIP Point" Value and Maximum Annual "PIP Point" Value	Annual "PIP Point" Value

Complete annually for all activated plazas all necessary data to determine the PIP point values must be provided to the City in the Licensee's quarterly reports

Yearly performance criteria												
Revenue generation												
% of revenue used for Administration Costs	Greater than 30%		0	30% or less		1	15% or less		2	10% or less		3
First year Total revenue used for Plaza activation/Total revenue raised. Every year after the first year Total revenue used for Plaza activation/number of plazas activated compared to same quarter in the previous operating year	Less than 30% or Decreases from same quarter in the previous operating year		0	First year between 30% - 45% Every year after the first year Stays the same as same quarter in the previous operating year or Increases by less than		2	First year between 45% - 50%. Every year after the first year' Increases between 15% and 50%		4	First year between 50% or greater Every year after the first year' Increases by 50% or greater		6
Percentage of grant funds secured by the Licensee expended in an operating year/total revenues in the same operating year	Less than 10%		0	between 10% and 20 %		1.5	Between 20% and 30%		3	30% or greater		4.5
Community Engagement												
% of Engaged community members per the CEP expressing satisfaction with community engagement process and outcomes	Less than 55%		0	Between 55% and 80%		1.5	Between 80% and 95%		3	95% or greater		4.5
% of engaged community members per the CEP expressing satisfaction with the activation plan and activation services	Less then 55%		0	Between 55% and 80%		1.5	Between 80% and 95%		3	95% or greater		4.5
% of engaged community members per the CEP expressing satisfaction with Maintenance services	Less then 55%		0	Between 55% and 80%		1.5	Between 80% and 95%		3	95% or greater		4.5
				-								
Total						9			18			27

Complete on a quarterly basis for all activated plazas in total, all necessary data to determine the PIP point values must be provided to the City in the Licensee's quarterly reports. The year end score is determined by adding the *4 quarterly scores for each plaza together*

Quarterly performance criteria												
Revenue generation												
Percent increase in. (total revenue raised) divided by (the total number of activated plazas) in comparison to the same quarter during the previous operating year For the first year of the contract, where there is no previous year to compare against, this will be based on % increase in. (actual quarterly revenues) divided by (the total number of activated plazas) compared with the (projected quarterly revenues) divided by (the total number of activated plazas).	Decrease	0		No Change and up to 10% increase	.5/1		Between 10% and 50% increase	1.0/4.0		50% and greater	1.5/6	
Total					2			4			6	

Complete on a quarterly basis for each activated plaza, all necessary data to determine the PIP point values must be provided to the City in the Licensee's quarterly reports. The year end score is determined by adding the 4 quarterly scores together to get a total year end score for each plaza. The individual plazas quarterly scores are *then added together and divided by the number of plazas activated* The number is rounded to the nearest whole number.

Quarterly Performance Criteria per Plaza												
Activation												
# of Programmed Events	Does not meet minimum requirements	0		Meets minimum spelled out in contract	.5/2		Exceeds minimum spelled out in contract between 50% and 100%	1.0/4.0		Exceeds minimum spelled out in contract by over 100%	1.5/6	
# of Installations	Does not meet minimum requirements	0		Meets minimum spelled out in contract	5/2		Exceeds minimum spelled out in contract between 50 and 100%	1.0/4.0		Exceeds minimum spelled out in contract by over 100%	1.5/6	
# of upgrades	Does not meet minimum requirements	0		Meets minimum spelled out in contract	5/2		Exceeds minimum spelled out in contract between 50 and 100%	1.0/4.0		Exceeds minimum spelled out in contract by over 100%	1.5/6	
Temporary vendor structures. # of days fully occupied with sublicensee services/# of days installed at plaza	Less than 80%	0		90%	.375/1.5		95%	75/3		100%	1.125/4.5	
Total					7.5			15			22.5	

Total PIP points for operating year for each performance level	18.5	37	55.5
Yearly Points received			

Less than 18.5 total points is a failure to meet expectations and 100% of NET (revenues minus approved expenses) from previous operating year must be rolled into the upcoming budget. There will be no profit.

Between 18.5 and 37 total points is considered meeting expectations and 95% of NET (revenues minus approved expenses) from previous operating year must be rolled into the upcoming budget. 5% will be considered profit

Between 37 and 55.5 total points is considered exceeding expectations and 85% of NET (revenues minus approved expenses) from previous operating year must be rolled into the upcoming budget. 15% will be considered profit.

Over 55.5 total points is considered greatly exceeding expectations and 75% of NET (revenues minus approved expenses) from previous operating year must be rolled into the upcoming budget. 25% will be considered profit.

PIP - Performance Incentive Payment. The PIP is calculated on an annual basis as part of the year end reconciliation.

Yearly total PIP points

If NET revenues exist, the Operator shall be entitled to a Performance Incentive Payment, as provided herein. The PIP is calculated on a annual basis as part of the year end reconciliation and in conjunction with the Annual

Meeting each benchmark on a quarterly or annual basis has a point value These point values shall be summed at the end of the year to calculate the PIP available to the licensee

The total PIP Points are rounded to the nearest whole number at the end of the year

In the event that any benchmark is permanently increased or decreased, at the mutual consent of the City and Licensee, it will require an adjustment of the performance payment schedule and potentially the point ranges

Formula for calculating PIP (sum of yearly performance points) + (sum of quarterly performance points) + (sum of quarterly performance criteria per plaza points)
Formula for calculating "quarterly performance points" = (sum of each quarters performance points)
Formula for calculating "quarterly performance criteria per plaza points" = (The sum of each plazas annual points) /(the number of activated plazas)
Formula for calculating "Each plazas annual points" = (The sum of each plazas quarterly points)

CEP = community engagement plan

With the mutual consent of the City and Licensee the criteria for the PIP can be adjusted

EXHIBIT 7

MAINTENANCE SCOPE AND STANDARDS

MAINTENANCE SERVICES
ON ACVTIVATED PLAZAS

A. Definitions

"Full Maintenance Period" means the period beginning after the end of the Initial Maintenance Period.

"Initial Maintenance Period" means the 24-month period after the Effective Date.

"Monthly Maintenance" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section B.1).

"Minimum Maintenance" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section B.1) (i) or (ii).

"Regular Visit" means a Minimum Maintenance Visit to a given Activated Plaza during a given month for the performance of the maintenance activities described in Section C below.

"Snow Removal" means the clearing of all snow and ice from Activated Plazas, as well as use of ice remediation substances(e.g. salt), subject to the approval of the City Project Manager.

"Supplemental Maintenance" means any of the following: (i) an additional Regular Visit (i.e., one not specified in Section B.1(i) or (ii) below), or (ii) other specific maintenance activities as directed by the City Project Manager, including but not limited to, power washing, mulching, Snow Removal, lock-up or removal of physical structures, addition of temporary garbage collection equipment or trash removal.

B. Requirements

1) **Maintenance Generally.** Subject to the approved Maintenance Plan, the City requires that Activated Plazas, at a minimum, receive the following maintenance services: (i) from October 1 through April 30, one (1) Regular Visit per month; (ii) from May 1 through September 30, weekly Regular Visits ("Minimum Maintenance"). As directed by the City Project Manager, Supplemental Maintenance may also be required (together with Minimum Maintenance, "Monthly Maintenance").

2) **Initial Maintenance Period.** During the Initial Maintenance Period, both the City and Licensee will perform Monthly Maintenance services on Activated Plazas. Where necessary, the Parties will coordinate the scheduling of their respective obligations.

(a) City Requirements. During the Initial Maintenance Period, the City must perform the following on Activated Plazas: (i) in March, April, and October: one (1) Regular Visit each month; (ii) from May through September, two (2) weekly Regular Visits each month.

(b) Licensee Requirements. During the Initial Maintenance Period, the Licensee must, at a minimum, perform the following maintenance services on Activated Plazas: (i) from November through February, one (1) Regular Visit per month; (ii) from May through September, two (2) weekly Regular Visits per month. Licensee may also be required to perform Supplemental Maintenance on any Activated Plaza. Such Supplemental Maintenance must be performed as needed in order to prepare and maintain each Activated Plaza before and during any Activation, including a Programmed Event, Upgrade, and each instance of an Installation. After consultation with Licensee, the City reserves the right to reasonably modify the appropriate level of Monthly Maintenance and frequency of Visits required for proper maintenance of the Activated Plazas. The Licensee must submit a yearly Maintenance Plan, including method(s) of reporting and monitoring, for approval by the City which will be reviewed quarterly to review performance of and the possible change in required maintenance.

3) Full Maintenance Period. During the Full Maintenance Period, License must perform Monthly Maintenance on all Activated Plazas without any support from City or its contractors.

C. Monthly Maintenance Schedule

- **January Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. Check and maintain all winter coverings, including evergreen boughs, as required. Maintain all lighting in operating order, including all seasonal lighting. Repair hardscape element as directed by the Commissioner. Prune any damaged tree branches as needed.

- **February Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. Check and maintain all winter coverings, including evergreen boughs, as required. Repair hardscape elements as directed by the Commissioner. Prune any damage tree branches as needed.

- **March Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste

containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. Any required landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Remove all winter coverings, as required by the Commissioner. Check perennial plantings and reset those plants that have been heaved from the ground due to frost. Inspect all trees and shrubs (including roses) to determine pruning needs and complete this work prior to the bud break. Schedule pruning with the Commissioner. Sow annual seeds as directed by the Commissioner. Syringe all landscaped areas and take soil samples for testing as directed by the Commissioner. Submit soil test results and fertilization programs for all landscape and turf areas for review and approval by the Commissioner. Straighten and guy any trees that have shifted over the Winter. All guying methods must first be approved by the Commissioner. Mulch planting areas as directed by the Commissioner. Repair hardscaping areas as directed by the Commissioner.

- **April Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. Any required landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Fertilize all landscape and turf areas based on soil test information and recommendations as approved by the Commissioner. Amend soils as recommended by soil testing lab and approved by the Commissioner. Perform spring bed clean-up in all locations prior to any required divisions of perennials. Trim back all perennials not previously cut back. Complete this service prior to month's end. Monitor soil moisture condition. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Begin installing spring plant material as directed by the Commissioner. Mulch planting areas as directed by the Commissioner. Begin monitoring for pest and disease problems. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Begin mowing lawn as required. Monitor all planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition.

- **May Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Complete transplanting and division of summer and fall blooming perennials as directed

by the Commissioner. Continue monitoring soil moisture conditions. Continue planting of spring plant material as directed by the Commissioner. Mulch all newly-installed planting within twenty-four (24) hours of installations. Complete the installation of all annuals by May 31st of the current year. Adjust irrigation controllers as required. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Remove twenty-five percent (25%) of the green foliage from spring blooming bulbs as directed by the Commissioner. Remove spent flowers and dried foliage from spring blooming bulbs. Transplant Spring blooming bulb as directed by the Commissioner. Continue monitoring for pest and disease problems. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Begin mowing lawn as determined by the Commissioner. Monitor all planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition. Continue mowing lawn area once (1) per week or as directed by the Commissioner. Mow and edge all turf areas. The Commissioner may direct the Subcontractor to discontinue mowing during periods of limited growth. Weed all planting beds, turf areas, sidewalks, parking lots, fence lines, tree pits and all other areas within the boundaries of the respective People Plaza in accordance with the requirements specified in the Detailed Description of Maintenance Activities.Monitor all planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition.

- **June Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Complete installation of spring plant material as directed by the Commissioner. Monitor newly-installed plantings for watering requirements. Mulch planting areas as directed by the Commissioner and water within two (2) hours of installation. Continue removing spent flowers and dried foliage from spring blooming bulbs. Begin any required dead-heading, dead-leafing, pruning, and pinching of perennials and annuals. Cut back selection of perennials at the direction of the Commissioner to extend blooming periods. Monitor all lawn areas and planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition. Monitor all landscape areas for pest and disease problems. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Continue mowing lawn area once (1) per week or as directed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may direct the Subcontractor to discontinue mowing during periods of limited growth. Mulch areas as directed by the Commissioner. Prune all shrubs and hedges (Follow blooming period if appropriate)

- **July Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all

walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Continue to monitor plants installed this season for watering needs. Begin any required dead-heading, dead-leafing, pruning, and pinching of perennials and annuals. Cut back selection of perennials at the direction of the Commissioner to extend blooming periods. Monitor all lawn areas and planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed free condition. Monitor mulch depths and adjust per direction of the Commissioner, especially around roses. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Continue mowing lawn area once (1) per week or as directed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may direct the Subcontractor to discontinue mowing during periods of limited growth. Mulch areas as directed by the Commissioner.

- **August Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Continue to monitor plants installed this season for watering needs. Begin any required dead-heading, dead-leafing, pruning, and pinching of perennials and annuals. Cut back selection of perennials at the direction of the Commissioner to extend blooming periods. Monitor all lawn areas and planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition. Monitor mulch depths and adjust per direction of the Commissioner, especially around roses. Order Spring blooming bulb for fall installation per the direction of the Commissioner. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Continue mowing lawn area once (1) per week or as directed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may direct the Subcontractor to discontinue mowing during periods of limited growth. Mulch areas as directed by the Commissioner.

- **September Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner.

Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Continue to monitor plants installed this season for watering requirements. Continue any required double-heading, double-leafing, pruning, and pinching of perennials and annuals. Monitor all planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition. Continue to monitor mulch depths and adjust per direction of the Commissioner. Survey all planting areas specified and note any dead, damaged or missing plants and begin installing new plant material per direction from the Commissioner. Mulch all other planting areas as directed by the Commissioner. Fertilize all lawn areas soil test recommendations and approval by the Commissioner. Divide Spring and Summer perennials per direction of the Commissioner. Prune shrubs and hedges for the last time this month per the direction of the Commissioner. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Continue mowing lawn area once (1) per week or as directed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may direct the Subcontractor to discontinue mowing during periods of limited growth.

- **October Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder.. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Water semi-irrigated and non-irrigated landscapes as required. Begin Fall clean-up of planting beds. Perennials will not be cut back until plants go dormant. Annuals may be removed at this time. Monitor all planting beds for weedy conditions and take appropriate measures to maintain all plantings in a weed-free condition. Continue to monitor mulch depths and adjust per direction of the Commissioner. Complete installation of new plant material by the middle of this month. Begin installing Spring blooming bulbs. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Apply gypsum to all landscape areas as directed by the Commissioner. Continue mowing lawn areas as determined by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may direct the Subcontractor to discontinue mowing during periods of limited growth. Mulch areas as directed by the Commissioner.

- **November Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. All landscape maintenance work will be performed at the same time. Check all hardscape

components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. The Subcontractor must monitor each People Plaza and report maintenance needs. Report any problems to the Commissioner, identifying the problem as well as the method and timing of the Infested Pest Management (IPM) control proposed. Finish gypsum application by the middle of the month. Complete all planting of the spring blooming bulb by the middle of this month. Begin performing any necessary tree-pruning maintenance once the trees are dormant. Only damaged and diseased branching will be pruned at this time. Any pruning will require prior approval from the Commissioner. Complete the fall bed clean-up this month. Perennial foliage will not be cut back until the plants go dormant. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. Mulch areas as directed by the Commissioner. Check and maintain all winter coverings as required.

- **December Monthly Maintenance**

Check each Activated People Plaza and remove any litter found within the pre-determined landscape areas and along the carriage walks & curbs. This will include the sweeping of all walkways, curbs and plazas as required. Check for and remove any debris caught in trees and shrubs. Subcontractor is required to haul away all litter. Facility dumpster, waste containers or garbage carts are not to be used for this purpose, unless authorized by the Commissioner. Check all hardscape components for vehicle damage/graffiti and report accordingly. Discontinue trash collection at the Commissioner's direction during times of excessive snow fall. Perform Snow Removal as required hereunder. Check and maintain all winter coverings, including evergreen boughs, as required. Repair hardscape element as directed by the Commissioner.

D. Detailed Description of Maintenance Activities

- **Mechanical Weed Control (Weeding)**

Control weeds mechanically at all landscaped and hardscaped areas by pulling entire plant and root. Disturbed areas will be raked and mulch adjusted. Remove weeds as often as needed from the People Plaza, including all landscaped and hardscaped areas, R.P.Z. cages, around irrigation boxes, fire hydrants, light poles, traffic controllers, along curb lines (Curb line width will be defined as inside of the curb where the curb meets the road surface), carriage walks, traffic dividers, and drain holes. Remove weeds in concrete seams, cracks, or in and around all hardscape elements. No roto-tillers will be used in any landscaped bed. All weeds will be removed and legally disposed of offsite.

- **Chemical Weed Control**

Chemical weed control will not be used without written approval of the City Project Manager. Planting beds and turf areas may require the use of pre-emergent and post-emergent herbicide.

Broadleaf and turf weed control method must be of the Granular-selective type. The use of Round-Up and Round-up type products followed by weed whipping around non-landscape elements may be allowed. All weeds will be removed and legally disposed of offsite.

- **Litter Removal**

Remove litter and other debris, including cigarette butts, plastic bags, and paper from all pre-determined areas including but not limited to plaza, walks, curb lines, plants, shrubs, and trees. Collect and remove all trash. All drain inlets and weep holes will be kept clean and draining freely. All weep holes will be inspected once (1) a month beginning with the Effective Date. Any problems are to be reported to the Commissioner immediately. All concrete surfaces will be kept free of litter, debris, and glass. No debris will be left overnight, on weekends, or during holidays. Any damage to the hardscape, including auto accidents and graffiti will be reported to the Commissioner immediately. Any required clean-up associated with damage to the hardscape, including the clean-up of debris from auto accidents, will be considered incidental to the contract. The Subcontractor will inform the Commissioner of any rodent activity observed. The Subcontractor will instruct his/her staff not to disturb any bait placed within landscape area for rodent control. Furthermore, any dead rodent will be removed by the Subcontractor. Objects too large to remove by hand will be removed by the Subcontractor using equipment approved by the Commissioner. All equipment, labor and material necessary to remove large objects will be considered incidental to this item.
All collected litter and trash will be carted away from the site in a safe, clean and efficient manner by the Subcontractor. Any recyclable material will recycle through Subcontractor's waste hauler or any other method approved by the Commissioner.

During periods of excessive snowfall the Commissioner reserves the right to discontinue litter removal services in one (1) or more locations and to continue with this service when snow clears.

Any lane closures required to perform this work will be done in accordance with Section 701 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction by Illinois Department of Transporation. Traffic and Pedestrian Control and Protection will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to this Contract. ***Arrow boards and safety cones will be used whenever a crew is working in or around a People Plaza regardless of the type work being performed.*** Failure to utilize these requirements MAY result in liquidated damages in the amount of $500.00 per occurrence.

- **Transplanting**

Transplanting/dividing of perennials and bulbs will be considered incidental to this contract. The transplanting of shrubs in order to space for new plant material will be considered incidental. The Subcontractor may be required to relocate plant material from one location to another within a reasonable distance.

- **Period of Establishment**

All new plantings must undergo a 30-day period of establishment. Supplemental watering will be performed at least once every seven (7) days for four (4) weeks following installation or as required. Water will be applied at a rate of two (2) gallons per sq. ft. Should excess moisture prevail, the City Project Manager may delete any or all of the additional watering cycles. In severe weather, the City Project Manager may require additional watering.

At the end of the period establishment, the Subcontractor will replace any unacceptable plants.

Mulch plantings within twenty-four (24) hours and water within two (2) hours of installation.

- **Flower and Foliage Care**

The objective is to have all plants performing in peak conditions, and to have a pleasing and orderly appearance.

- **Bulbs**

Remove 1/3 of Spring flowering bulb foliage after blooms have finished or as directed by the Commissioner. Transplant bulbs in the Spring at the direction of the Commissioner.

- **Annuals**

Deadhead, deadleaf, stake and pinch back plants as needed, or as directed by the Commissioner. Fertilize annuals once a month with a liquid fertilizer mixture, as recommend by the manufacture or as directed by the Commissioner. Apply a Bio-stimulant approved by the Commissioner twice (2) per season as recommended by the manufacturer. Do not seed heads to form unless directed or for winter interest or for reseeding. Mulch all annuals once they reach sufficient size with pine bark fines, or at the direction of the Commissioner..

- **Perennials**

Routinely groom plants, deadhead spent flowers and remove browned leaves. Pinch back and stake plants as needed or directed by the Commissioner. Do not seed heads to form unless directed or for winter interest. Divide perennials and transplant at the direction of Commissioner. Apply a bio-stimulant approved by the Commissioner twice (2) per season as recommended by the manufacturer.

- **Shrubs and Trees**

Routinely remove fallen or discolored leaves from shrubs and pick up twigs, branches and debris. Inspect and trim trees and shrub per schedule incorporated within this specification unless otherwise directed by the Commissioner. Remove all dead, diseased, or crossed branches from trees and prune shrubs at the appropriate time so as not to interfere with blooming periods of the current season and subsequent seasons. Root water all trees and shrubs as required by weather conditions, inspect trees and shrubs at every Regular Visit.

Trees and shrubs requiring straightening and staking from grown characteristics, will be straightened as directed by the Commissioner. The method of staking and or guying will be approved prior to installation by the Commissioner. Installation will be as recommended by the manufacturer. The cost of straightening, staking and guying will be incidental this contract. Trees which require to be straightened as a result of major storm damage will require response by Subcontractor within twenty-four (24) hours of such occurrence.

- **Soil Moisture Monitoring of Landscaped Areas**

The Subcontractor is responsible for monitoring moisture in all work sites in order to adjust for irrigation and hand-watering. These beds include irrigated and non-irrigated landscape areas. The Subcontractor will be responsible for the adjustment of all irrigation controllers, as well as the scheduling of all other watering. Any supplemental watering required in irrigated areas due to poor coverage will be considered incidental to landscape maintenance.

Using a probe or moisture meter, monitor the plant root balls and surrounding soils of each work site to assure consistent adequate moisture content in each median planter. Pay special attention to insure annuals have adequate moisture.

The Subcontractor will immediately notify the Commissioner, of excessive moisture or drought conditions. Any supplemental watering required in irrigated locations will be incidental to Landscape Maintenance pay items. Supplemental watering of newly-installed plant material until established will be incidental to the cost of installation.

At the discretion of the Commissioner an approved wetting agent or Bio-stimulant will be applied to those locations exhibiting problems with surface tension. All associated cost will be incidental to this contract.

Supplemental watering of newly-installed plant material will be incidental to the cost of installing these materials. It is the responsibility of the Subcontractor to assure no plant material is lost due to a lack of water. Any loss of existing or newly-installed plant material determined by the Commissioner to be due the lack of water, will be the responsibility of the Subcontractor to replace at no additional cost to the CITY OF CHICAGO.

- **Watering**

This service consists of supplying all equipment and labor necessary to apply water on landscaped areas and planters that have non-automated irrigation systems typified by the presence of ground hydrants or quick couplers, or on sites as directed by the Commissioner. Watering activities will be directed as planting beds and trees. Open lawn areas will not be watered under this line item.

All watering will be based on monitoring soil moisture and plant needs. Any signs of stress exhibited by plant material will be given special consideration in determining water needs.

Water to insure that moisture penetrates through the root zone, including surrounding soil, and only as frequently as necessary to maintain health growth. **Do not over water.**

The Subcontractor will submit and adhere to a watering schedule. The Commissioner will review the watering needs with the Subcontractor to determine the frequency (days per week) the landscaped areas are to be watered

It is the Subcontractor's responsibility to support and/or obtain all equipment as necessary to access and apply water including quick coupler keys, hoses and sprinkler heads.

It is the Subcontractor's responsibility to monitor the soil moisture content at all semi-irrigated landscaped work sites. **Monitoring of all soil moisture and act of watering semi-irrigated landscaped areas will be considered incidental to this contract.**

- **Watering Methods**

The Subcontractor will water plants to promote healthy growth and ensure that the soil is saturated thoroughly to a minimum depth of twelve inches (12 ") unless monitoring indicates a need for a more or less water.

Water immediately if plants begin to wilt, or if the top one inch (1") to two inches (2") of the soil is dry. Avoid frequent light water applications.

Water will be applied in such a manner so as to not damage plant material. Water will trickle down slowly into soil and completely soak the root zone. An open end hose is unacceptable.

Water early in the day and apply water as close to soil as possible without washing out soil or mulch. Keep water off plant leaves as much as possible to minimize fungus problems. Thoroughly saturate all areas of planter soil within the bed, not just the individual plants.

Water beds at a rate of approximately one (1) gallon per square foot. Apply extra water to raised or berm ornamental trees and shrubs.

Any damage to plant material due incorrect watering will be corrected or replaced at the Subcontractor's expense, to satisfaction of the Commissioner.

All watering will be included in the Landscape Maintenance Report and will be submitted to the Commissioner on a daily basis. The report will be delivered or fax to CDOT personnel. If the Landscape Maintenance Reports are not received with twenty-four (24) hours, it will be assumed that no services were performed and no payment will be made.

- **Syringing Plants/Flushing Beds (April 1- May 1)**

The objective of syringing(washing) plants and flush beds is to reduced damage from winter salt.

Early Spring, when temperatures anticipated to remain above thirty-five degrees (35E) Fahrenheit for a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours and the threat of snowfall and road salting has diminished, wash all plant materials within planting beds with a gentle spray of water to remove all accumulated salt on stems, bark, and crowns.

Flush beds between April 1 and May 1, by applying sufficient water two (2) to three (3) times for a period of one (1) week to flush salts from mulch, beds, and soils. Plazas that possess an automated irrigation system may be syringed by running the irrigation system for sufficient duration to accomplish this task. **Beds to be flushed will be determined by the Commissioner and will be paid under the watering line item.**

Submit a schedule for this work to the Commissioner for approval no less than one (1) week prior to the commencement of work.

- **Soil Amendments**

Soil amendments applications will be based upon the needs shown in current soil test or as directed by the Commissioner. Soil test will be performed at the direction of the Commissioner.

The soil testing facility will be approved by the Commissioner as well as the tests to be run. Lab recommendation for fertilizer applications must accompany all test results. Fertilizers will be uniform in composition, free flowing and suitable for application with approved equipment and may contain the following percentages by weight.

EXAMPLE: 10% nitrogen, 10% phosphorous, and 10% potash, and may be sulphur-coated.

Rates of applications are to be determined by the current soil test and are approved by the Commissioner prior to application. All fertilizer is to be applied according to manufacturers' recommendation.

In general, fertilizer is to be applied as follows:

Trees and Shrubs: once in Spring between April 1 and April 15. All tree care, including injecting, and fertilizing or trees, will be provided by an ISA Certified Arborist.

Perennials, Roses, and Annuals: once a year, between April 1 and May 31 with a well-balanced slow release sulphur-coated fertilizer based upon soil test results and as approved by the Commissioner. All soil samples for testing will be taken following syringing. In addition to Spring fertilization, apply a liquid fertilizer mixture, to annuals and roses once every two (2) weeks if required as recommended by the manufacturer. Approval for any chemical application from the Commissioner must be obtained prior to performing the work.

Soil pH adjustments will be based on current soil test recommendations to achieve a slightly acidic soil:

- Sulphur: Sulphur will be granular sulphur, or as specified by the Commissioner, according to the soil test recommendations and to the types of plantings in the area requiring amendments.
- Limestone: Ground limestone (calcium carbonate) if required, will have the following analysis:

  1. At least 50% will pass a No. 200 United States Standards mesh sieve
  2. At least 90% will pass a No. 100 United States Standards mesh sieve
  3. 100% will pass a No. 10 United States Standards mesh sieve

  Total carbonates will not be less than 80% or 44.8% calcium oxide equivalent; for purposes of calculation, total carbonates will be considered calcium carbonates. The application of limestone as a soil amendment, will not be a typical occurrence. An annual application of gypsum each Fall to counteract the damaging effects of road salt will be typical. Also included in this item is the application of other soil amendments, such as mushroom compost, peat, or any other material. The Commissioner will direct location and application of these soil amendments when necessary. This work will be considered incidental to LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE.

- **Spring Clean-Up (April 1 – May 1)**

In early April or as weather permits, remove all dead stems and leaves and other debris from perennials, vines, shrubs and ground covers. Trim dead tips of vines and ground covers. Cut back ornamental grasses six inches (6") in height. Cut down any perennials left up over the winter to a height of six inches (6") or less and remove any dead leaves around the crowns of the plants

Rake beds free of accumulated debris, dead leaves, and other materials, leaving mulch in place and being careful not to damage emerging bulb foliage and flowers. Rake back any mulch the covers plant crowns.

After bulb flowers have faded, band or fold bulb foliage, tucking it under surrounding plants. During May 15 to June 30, or as directed by the Commissioner, remove all bulb foliage, once it has completely died back, by cutting the foliage to the ground.

All planters, capstones, walls, pavement, and surrounding median areas are to left clean and swept free of all debris

- **Fall Clean- Up (October 15 – November 15)**

All clean-up work will start October 15 depending on weather conditions and condition of plant material. All work must be completed by the end of November 15, depending upon the weather conditions and the condition of plant material. Annuals preventing the installation of bulbs will be removed prior to the end of the season as soon as the foliage has died back or at the discretion of the Commissioner.

Annuals

Remove plants including roots. Smooth soil to fill in holes.

Perennials

Cut back plants leaving three inches (3") to four inches (4") of foliage height. Do not cut into plant crowns. Do not cut back Asters until they have finished blooming. Adjust and add mulch as needed to maintain a two (2") inch deep layer around all perennials within the bed

DO NOT cut back any annual or perennial plant with winter interest potential or other plant material as directed by the Commissioner including:

Ornamental Grasses
Sedum
Rudbeckia flower heads
Echinacea flower heads
Achillea flower heads
Polygonum reynoutria
Roses
Vines

- **Roses**

Cut any dead or broken branches down to base of plant. Remove all plant litter including any rose leaves, stems, flower petals, and any other plant debris in the bed. Do not cut off rose hips.

Remove all weeds from inside rose shrubs. Adjust and add mulch as needed to maintain three (3") inch deep layer of mulch around the roses.

Mound mulch slightly around base of plant. Do not bury stem or branches. Do not mulch over any plant debris or litter.

- **Trees and shrubs**

Remove all broken or dead tree branches. Remove all leaves, stem, weeds and plant debris. Adjust and add mulch as needed to maintain a three (3") inch deep layer of mulch around all trees and shrubs. People Plazas and the surrounding areas, including sidewalks, are to be left clean and swept free of all debris.

- **Gypsum Application**

Perform salt damage control to reduce the stress the of winter road salting operations on plant materials. Apply gypsum at a rate of forty (40lbs) pounds per one thousand (1000) square feet or as directed by the Commissioner.

Apply gypsum to the entire bed and rake into the top layer of mulch and soil, using a handheld cultivator. Be careful not disturb roots scratching too deeply. Wash and brush gypsum and dust off plants and concrete surfaces.

The Subcontractor is responsible for calculating the quantities required based upon the application rate listed above. The Subcontractor will submit a record of square rate of application footage and amounts applied in the Landscape Maintenance Report (included in this contract)

Subcontractor will submit a schedule and notify the Commissioner seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the gypsum application.

Gypsum: Pelletize gypsum, consisting of calcium sulfate, calcium, sulphur, and water soluble binder, with a maximum moisture content of one percent (1%), and ninety-five percent (95%) finished pellet sized passing between #4 and #14 mesh, gray in color, such as Ben Franklin Agricultural Gypsum, or approved equal as manufactured by Industrial Gypsum Division United States Gypsum Company (630) 904-3580, or Sof-n-Soil Calfate products, Distributors (630)231-3055.

Furnishing and placing of gypsum will be paid for separately under the appropriate line item.

- **General Clean Up**

The Subcontractor will work areas clean and in good conditions. Exposed concrete will be free of mulch, soil, litter, or other debris. No debris will be left in the street or the carriage walk or surrounding concrete areas overnight, on the weekend, or holiday period. The Subcontractor will legally dispose of all accumulated debris, dead leaves, twigs, and other materials off site.

Any lane closures required to perform this work will be done in accordance with Section 701 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction by Illinois Department of

Transporation. Traffic and Pedestrian Control and Protection will not be paid for separately but will be considered incidental to this contract.

- **Plant Health Care Inspection**

Subcontractor will inspect all plants and beds for pests and diseases Every Regular Visit. Subcontractor will identify and monitor pest and disease levels and determine action required to maintain the good appearance, health and top performance of plant material. Inspection findings and recommendations will be shall be submitted to the City Project Manager within the twenty-four (24) hour of inspection. The inspection is incidental to the contract. The recommendation for action by the Subcontractor will be reviewed by the Commissioner for approval/rejection.

EXHIBIT 8

PUBLIC WORKS PROVISIONS

EXHIBIT 8
Public Work Provisions

A. Public Work Indemnity

1) Contractor must protect, defend, indemnify, and hold Licensee and the City, their officers, officials, representatives, and employees (collectively the "Indemnitees"), harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, demands, injury or death, in consequence of, arising out of or being in any way connected with Contractor's performance with respect to any public work construction under this Agreement except for matters shown by final judgment to have been caused by or attributable to the negligence of Indemnitees. This indemnification obligation is effective to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law. This indemnity extends to all legal costs, including attorney fees, costs, liens, judgments, settlements, penalties, professional fees, and other expenses incurred by Licensee and the City, including fines and penalties imposed by public bodies, and the reasonable settlement of such claims. This indemnification obligation is not limited by any amount of insurance required under this Agreement. Further, the indemnification obligation contained in this section will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

2) Contractor will be solely responsible for the defense of any and all claims, demands, or suits against Indemnitees, including claims by Contractor's employees, subcontractors, agents, or servants even though the claimant may allege that the Indemnitees were in charge of the construction of the public work or alleged negligence on the part of Indemnitees. Licensee and the City the City will have the right, at their sole option, to participate in the defense of any such suit, without relieving Contractor of its obligations under this section.

3) "Injury" or "damage" as these words are used in this section will be construed to include injury or damage consequent upon the failure of or use or misuse by Contractor, its Subcontractors, agents, servants, or employees, of any scaffolding, hoist cranes, stays, ladders, supports, rigging, blocking or any and all other kinds of items of equipment, whether or not they are owned, furnished, or loaned by the Indemnitees.

4) Contractor must promptly provide, or cause to be provided, to Licensee and the City copies of all notices that Contractor may receive of any claims, actions, or suits that may be given or filed in connection with Contractors performance or the performance of any Subcontractor and for which the Indemnitees are entitled to indemnification under this Agreement and to give the Indemnitees authority, information and assistance for the defense of any claim or action.

B. Prevailing Wage Rates

In accordance with 820 ILCS 130/1 et seq., in the performance of the work, Contractor is fully responsible for paying not less than the prevailing rate of wages as determined by the Illinois Department of Labor, which must be paid to all laborers, mechanics, and other workers performing public works under this Agreement. These wage rates are also the prevailing wage rates for the City of Chicago, as determined by the Department. If

the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rate of hourly wages to be paid for the work before completion of the Project, the revised rate applies to this Agreement from the effective date of the revision. If federal wage provisions apply, such provisions will supersede this provision.

C. Performance Bond

Contractor must deliver to Licensee and the City prior to execution of the Agreement a performance and payment bond in a sum for an amount that is equal to 25 percent of the total amount of the Agreement. Any performance bond that Contractor provides must comply with the provisions of 30 ILCS 550/1 et seq., as amended, and of Chapter 2, Section 2-92-030 of the Municipal Code, as amended. The surety or sureties issuing the bond must be acceptable to the Comptroller and must have a Best's Key Rating Guide of "B+," Class XI or greater and be listed in the most recently published "Listing of Approved Sureties" of the U.S. Department of the Treasury Circular 570, with underwriting limitations in excess of the Contract Price. In case of Contractor's neglect, failure, or refusal to provide satisfactory sureties when so directed within 10 days after such notification, under § 2-92-040 of the Municipal Code the Licensee and the City may declare this Agreement forfeit, but such forfeiture will not release Contractor or Contractor's surety or sureties from any liability that may have accrued before the date of the forfeiture. If at any time the surety or sureties, or any one of them, upon the bond become insolvent, or are, in the sole opinion of Licensee and the City, unsatisfactory, or unable to respond to damages in case of liability on such bond, Licensee and the City will notify Contractor and direct that Contractor furnish a bond issued by a satisfactory surety or sureties forthwith.

D. Multi-Project Labor Agreement (PLA)

The City has entered into the PLA with various trades regarding projects as described in the PLA, a copy of which, without appendices, is attached hereto as Attachment A. A copy of the PLA, with appendices, may also be found on the City's website at http://www.cityofchicago.org/PLA. Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Work under this Agreement, and shall comply in all respects with the PLA.

EXHIBIT 9

SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING

MBE/WBE COMMITMENT

CITY OF CHICAGO
Department of Procurement Services
Jamie L. Rhee, Chief Procurement Officer
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 806
Chicago, Illinois 60602-1284

Fax: 312-744-3281

MBE & WBE SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR COMMODITIES OR SERVICES CONTRACTS

ARTICLE 1. SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT FOR COMMODITIES OR SERVICES

1.1. Policy and Terms

It is the policy of the City of Chicago that Local Businesses certified as Minority Owned Business Enterprises (MBE) and Women Owned Business Enterprises (WBE) in accordance with Section 2-92-420 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago and Regulations Governing Certification of Minority and Women-owned Businesses and all other Regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the Municipal Code, as well as MBEs and WBEs certified by Cook County, Illinois, will have full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this contract. Therefore, the Contractor will not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status or source of income and will take affirmative action to ensure that women and minority businesses will have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services.

Pursuant to Section 2-92-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chief Procurement Officer has established a goal of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified MBEs and 5% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified WBEs.

Accordingly, the Contractor commits to make Good Faith Efforts to expend at least the following percentages of the total contract price (inclusive of any and all modifications and amendments), if awarded, for contract participation by MBEs and WBEs:

MBE Percentage	WBE Percentage
25%	5%

This commitment is met by the Contractor's status as a MBE or WBE, or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs as prime contractor (to the extent of the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture), or by subcontracting a portion of the work to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials used in the performance of the contract from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the indirect participation of MBEs or WBEs in other aspects of the Contractor's business (but no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation will be credited more than once against a Contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government Contracts of such Contractor), or by any combination of the foregoing.

Note: MBE/WBE participation goals are separate and those businesses certified with the City of Chicago as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE, but not both to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals.

As noted above, the Contractor may meet all or part of this commitment by contracting with MBEs or WBEs for the provision of goods or services not directly related to the performance of this Contract. However, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, the Contractor will first consider involvement of MBEs/WBEs as joint venture partners, subcontractors, and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this Contract. In appropriate cases, the Chief Procurement Officer will require the

Contractor to demonstrate the specific efforts undertaken by it to involve MBEs and WBEs directly in the performance of this Contract.

The Contractor also may meet all or part of this commitment through credits received pursuant to Section 2-92-530 of the Municipal Code of Chicago for the voluntary use of MBEs or WBEs in private sector contracts.

Pursuant to 2-92-535, the prime contractor may apply be awarded an additional 0.333 percent credit, up to a maximum of a total of 5 percent additional credit, for every 1 percent of the value of a contract self-performed by MBEs or WBEs, or combination thereof, that have entered into a mentor agreement with the contractor. This up to 5% may be applied to the Contract Specific Goals, or it may be in addition to the Contract Specific Goals.

1.2. Definitions

"Area of Specialty" means the description of an MBE or WBE firm's business which has been determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be most reflective of the MBE or WBE firm's claimed specialty or expertise. Each MBE/WBE letter of certification contains a description of the firm's Area of Specialty. This information is also contained in the Directory (defined below). Credit toward this Contract's MBE and WBE participation goals shall be limited to the participation of firms performing within their Area of Specialty.

> **NOTICE:** *The City of Chicago does not make any representation concerning the ability of any MBE/WBE to perform work within their Area of Specialty. It is the responsibility of all contractors to determine the capability and capacity of MBEs/WBEs to satisfactorily perform the work proposed.*

"B.E.P.D." means an entity certified as a Business enterprise owned or operated by people with disabilities as defined in MCC Section 2-92-586.

"Bid" means a bid, proposal, or submittal detailing a description of the services or work to be provided by the contractor in response to a bid solicitation, request for proposal, request for qualification of task order request (issued in accordance with the Master Consulting Agreement) that is issued by the City.

"Bidder" means any person or business entity that submits a bid, proposal, qualification or submittal that seeks to enter into a contract with the City, and includes all partners, affiliates and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Broker" means a person or entity that fills orders by purchasing or receiving supplies from a third party supplier rather than out of its own existing inventory and provides no commercially useful function other than acting as a conduit between his or her supplier and his or her customer.

"Chief Procurement Officer" or "CPO" means the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago or his or her designee.

"Commercially Useful Function" means responsibility for the execution of a distinct element of the work of the contract, which is carried out by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved, evidencing the responsibilities and risks of a business owner such as negotiating the terms of (sub)contracts, taking on a financial risk commensurate with the contract or its subcontract, responsibility for acquiring the appropriate lines of credit and/or loans, or fulfilling responsibilities as a joint venture partner as described in the joint venture agreement.

"Contract Specific Goals" means the subcontracting goals for MBE and WBE participation established for a particular contract.

"Contractor" means any person or business entity that has entered into a contract with the City as described herein, and includes all partners, affiliates, and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Direct Participation" the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is performed in their Area of Specialty directly related to the performance of the subject matter of the Contract will count as Direct Participation toward the Contract Specific Goals.

"Directory" means the Directory of Certified "Minority Business Enterprises" and "Women Business Enterprises" maintained and published by the City of Chicago. The Directory identifies firms that have been certified as MBEs and WBEs, and includes both the date of their last certification and the area of specialty in which they have been certified. Contractors are responsible for verifying the current certification status of all proposed MBE, and WBE firms.

"Good Faith Efforts" means actions undertaken by a bidder or contractor to achieve a Contract Specific Goal that the CPO or his or her designee has determined, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program's requirements.

"Indirect Participation" refers to the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is done in their Area of Specialty related to other aspects of the Contractor's business. (Note: no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation shall be credited more than once against a contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government contracts held by that contractor.)

"Joint venture" means an association of a MBE or WBE firm and one or more other firms to carry out a single, for-profit business enterprise, for which each joint venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge, and in which the MBE or WBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the joint venture are commensurate with its ownership interest.

"Mentor-Protégé Agreement" means an agreement between a prime and MBE or WBE subcontractor pursuant to MCC 2-92-535, that is approved by the City of Chicago and complies with all requirements of MCC 2-92-535 and any rules and regulations promulgated by the Chief Procurement Officer.

"Minority Owned Business Enterprise" or **"MBE"** means a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business by Cook County, Illinois. However, it does not mean a firm that has been found ineligible or which has been decertified by the City or Cook County.

"Municipal Code of Chicago" or **"MCC"** means the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Supplier" or **"Distributor"** refers to a company that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which materials, supplies, articles or equipment are bought, kept in stock and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. A regular distributor or supplier is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for performance of a contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a regular distributor the firm must engage in, as its principal business and in its own name, the purchase and sale of the products in question. A regular distributor in such bulk items as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not keep such products in stock if it owns or operates distribution equipment.

"Women Owned Business Enterprise" or **"WBE"** means a firm awarded certification as a women owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a women owned business by Cook County, Illinois. However, it does not mean a firm that has been found ineligible or which has been decertified by the City or Cook County.

1.3. Joint Ventures

The formation of joint ventures to provide MBEs and WBEs with capacity and experience at the prime contracting level, and thereby meet Contract Specific Goals (in whole or in part) is encouraged. A joint venture may consist of any combination of MBEs, WBEs, and non-certified firms as long as one member is an MBE or WBE.

a. The joint venture may be eligible for credit towards the Contract Specific Goals only if:

   i. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner's share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture is equal to its ownership interest;

ii. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the requirements of the contract for which it is at risk;

iii. Each joint venture partner executes the bid to the City; and

iv. The joint venture partners have entered into a written agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract, and all such terms and conditions are in accordance with the conditions set forth in Items i, ii, and iii above in this Paragraph a.

b. The Chief Procurement Officer shall evaluate the proposed joint venture agreement, the Schedule B submitted on behalf of the proposed joint venture, and all related documents to determine whether these requirements have been satisfied. The Chief Procurement Officer shall also consider the record of the joint venture partners on other City of Chicago contracts. The decision of the Chief Procurement Officer regarding the eligibility of the joint venture for credit towards meeting the Contract Specific Goals, and the portion of those goals met by the joint venture, shall be final.

The joint venture may receive MBE or WBE credit for work performed by the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) equal to the value of work performed by the MBE or WBE with its own forces for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work.

Additionally, if employees of the joint venture entity itself (as opposed to employees of the MBE or WBE partner) perform the work, then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in Schedule B.

The Chief Procurement Officer may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs. Work performed by the forces of a non-certified joint venture partner shall not be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

c. **Schedule B: MBE/WBE Affidavit of Joint Venture**

Where the bidder's Compliance Plan includes the participation of any MBE or WBE as a joint venture partner, the bidder must submit with its bid a Schedule B and the proposed joint venture agreement. These documents must both clearly evidence that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work to be performed, and that the MBE's or WBE's responsibilities and risks are proportionate to its ownership percentage. The proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to:

i. The parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and equipment and share of the costs of insurance and bonding;

ii. Work items to be performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces and/or work to be performed by employees of the newly formed joint venture entity;

iii. Work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner; and

iv. The MBE's or WBE's commitment of management, supervisory, and operative personnel to the performance of the contract.

NOTE: Vague, general descriptions of the responsibilities of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner do not provide any basis for awarding credit. For example, descriptions such as "participate in the budgeting process," "assist with hiring," or "work with managers to improve customer service" do not identify distinct, clearly defined portions of the work. Roles assigned should require activities that are performed on a regular, recurring basis rather than as needed. The roles must also be pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought. For instance, if the scope of work required by the City entails the delivery of goods or services to various sites in the City, stating that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner will be

responsible for the performance of all routine maintenance and all repairs required to the vehicles used to deliver such goods or services is pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought.

1.4. Counting MBE/WBE Participation Toward the Contract Specific Goals

Refer to this section when preparing the MBE/WBE compliance plan and completing Schedule D-1 for guidance on what value of the participation by MBEs and WBEs will be counted toward the stated Contract Specific Goals. The "Percent Amount of Participation" depends on whether and with whom a MBE or WBE subcontracts out any portion of its work and other factors.

Firms that are certified as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals. For example, a firm that is certified as both a MBE and a WBE may only be listed on the bidder's compliance plan under one of the categories, but not both. Only Payments made to MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements above will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

a. Only expenditures to firms that perform a Commercially Useful Function as defined above may count toward the Contract Specific Goals.

   i. The CPO will determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function by evaluating the amount of work subcontracted, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the credit claimed for its performance of the work, industry practices, and other relevant factors.

   ii. A MBE or WBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its participation is only required to receive payments in order to obtain the appearance of MBE or WBE participation. The CPO may examine similar commercial transactions, particularly those in which MBEs or WBEs do not participate, to determine whether non MBE and non WBE firms perform the same function in the marketplace to make a determination.

   iii. Indications that a subcontractor is not performing a commercially useful function include, but are not limited to, labor shifting and equipment sharing or leasing arrangements with the prime contractor or a first tier subcontractor.

b. Only the value of the dollars paid to the MBE or WBE firm for work that it performs in its Area of Specialty in which it is certified counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.

c. For maintenance, installation, repairs or inspection, or professional services, if the MBE or WBE performs the work itself: 100% of the value of work actually performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals, including the cost of supplies and materials purchased or equipment leased by the MBE or WBE from third parties or second tier subcontractors in order to perform its (sub)contract with its own forces (except supplies and equipment the MBE or WBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate). 0% of the value of work at the project site that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.

d. If the MBE or WBE is a manufacturer: 100% of expenditures to a MBE or WBE manufacturer for items needed for the Contract shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals. A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials or supplies obtained by the bidder or contractor.

e. If the MBE or WBE is a distributor or supplier: 60% of expenditures for materials and supplies purchased from a MBE or WBE that is certified as a regular dealer or supplier shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

f. If the MBE or WBE is a broker:

   i. Zero percent (0%) of expenditures paid to brokers will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

ii. As defined above, Brokers provide no commercially useful function.

g. If the MBE or WBE is a member of the joint venture contractor/bidder:

i. A joint venture may count the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the MBE or WBE performs with its own forces toward the Contract Specific Goals; or

ii. If employees of this distinct joint venture entity perform the work then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in the Schedule B.

iii. A joint venture may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs.

h. If the MBE or WBE subcontracts out any of its work:

i. 100% of the value of the work subcontracted to other MBEs or WBEs performing work in its Area of Specialty may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

ii. 0% of the value of work that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals (except as allowed by (c) above).

iii. The fees or commissions charged for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consulting or managerial services or for providing bonds or insurance and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies required for performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

iv. The fees charged for delivery of materials and supplies required on a job site (but not the cost of the materials and supplies themselves) when the hauler, trucker, or delivery service is not also the manufacturer of or a regular dealer in the materials and supplies, provided that the fee is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

v. The fees or commissions charged for providing any bonds or insurance, but not the cost of the premium itself, specifically required for the performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Chief Procurement Officer to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

1.5. Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

The following Regulations set forth the standards to be used in determining whether or not a reduction or waiver of the MBE/WBE commitment goals of a particular contract is appropriate. If a bidder determines that it is unable to meet the MBE and/or WBE Contract-Specific Goals on a City of Chicago contract, a written request for the reduction or waiver of the commitment must be included in the bid or proposal.

The written request for reduction or waiver from the commitment must be in the form of a signed petition for grant of relief from the MBE/WBE percentages submitted on the bidder's letterhead, and must demonstrate that all required efforts as set forth in this document were taken to secure eligible Minority and Women Business Enterprises to meet the commitments. The Chief Procurement Officer or designee shall determine whether the request for the reduction or waiver will be granted.

A bidder will be considered responsive to the terms and conditions of these Regulations if, at the time of bid, it submits a waiver request and all supporting documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver of MBE/WBE goals, including proof of notification to assist agencies except:

- Bidders responding to Request for Proposals (RFPs) who have been identified as a short listed candidate and/or a prospective awardee will be given a designated time allowance, but no more than fourteen (14) calendar days to submit to the Department of Procurement Services complete documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein; and
- Bidders responding to Request for Information and or Qualifications (RFI/RFQs) deemed by the Chief Procurement Officer or authorized designee to be the most responsive and responsible shall submit documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein during negotiations.

Failure to submit documentation sufficient to support the waiver request will cause the bid/proposal to be found non-responsive by the Chief Procurement Officer, and the bid/proposal will be rejected. In such cases the remedies to be taken by the Chief Procurement Officer, in his or her discretion, may include, but are not limited to, forfeiture of bid deposit; negotiating with the next lowest bidder; or re-advertising the bid/proposal. All bidders must submit all required documents at the time of bid opening to expedite the contract award.

1.5.1. Direct / Indirect Participation

Each of the following elements must be present in order to determine whether or not such a reduction or waiver is appropriate.

a. The bidder has documented the unsuccessful solicitation for either subcontractors or joint venture partners of at least 50% (or at least five when there are more than eleven certified firms in the commodity area) of the appropriate certified MBE/WBE firms to perform any direct or indirect work identified or related to the advertised bid/proposal. Documentation must include but is not necessarily limited to:

1. A detailed statement of efforts to identify and select portions of work identified in the bid solicitation for subcontracting to certified MBE/WBE firms;
2. A listing of all MBE/WBE firms contacted that includes:
    - Name, address, telephone number and email of MBE/WBE firms solicited;
    - Date and time of contact;
    - Method of contact (written, telephone, transmittal of facsimile documents, email, etc.)
3. Copies of letters or any other evidence of mailing that substantiates outreach to MBE/WBE vendors that includes:
    - Project identification and location;
    - Classification/commodity of work items for which quotations were sought;
    - Date, item and location for acceptance of subcontractor bid proposals;
    - Detailed statement which summarizes direct negotiations with appropriate MBE/WBE firms for specific portions of the work and indicates why negotiations were unsuccessful;
    - Affirmation that Good Faith Efforts have been demonstrated by:
        - choosing subcontracting opportunities likely to achieve MBE/WBE goals;
        - not imposing any limiting conditions which were not mandatory for all subcontractors;

- providing notice of subcontracting opportunities to M/WBE firms and assist agencies at least five (5) business days in advance of the initial bid due date.

OR

b. Subcontractor participation will be deemed excessively costly when the MBE/WBE subcontractor proposal exceeds the average price quoted by more than twenty percent (20%). In order to establish that a subcontractor's quote is excessively costly, the bidder must provide the following information:

1. A detailed statement of the work identified for MBE/WBE participation for which the bidder asserts the MBE/WBE quote(s) were excessively costly (in excess of 20% higher).
    - o A listing of all potential subcontractors contacted for a quotation on that work item;
    - o Prices quoted for the subcontract in question by all such potential subcontractors for that work item.
2. Other documentation which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer that the MBE/WBE proposals are excessively costly, even though not in excess of 20% higher than the average price quoted. This determination will be based on factors that include, but are not limited to the following:
    - o The City's estimate for the work under a specific subcontract;
    - o The bidder's own estimate for the work under the subcontract;
    - o An average of the bona fide prices quoted for the subcontract;
    - o Demonstrated increase in other contract costs as a result of subcontracting to the M/WBE or other firm.

1.5.2. Assist Agency Participation in wavier/reduction requests

Every waiver and/or reduction request must include evidence that the bidder has provided timely notice of the need for subcontractors to an appropriate association/assist agency representative of the MBE/WBE business community. This notice must be given at least five (5) business days in advance of the initial bid due date.

The notice requirement of this Section will be satisfied if a bidder contacts at least one of the associations on Attachment A to these Regulations when the prime contractor seeks a waiver or reduction in the utilization goals. Attachment B to these Regulations provides the letter format that a prime contractor may use. Proof of notification prior to bid submittal (e.g. certified mail receipt or facsimile transmittal receipt) will be required to be submitted with the bid for any bid/proposal to be deemed responsive. If deemed appropriate, the Contract Compliance Officer may contact the assist agency for verification of notification.

1.5.3. Impracticability

If the Chief Procurement Officer determines that a lesser MBE and/or WBE percentage standard is appropriate with respect to a particular contract subject to competitive bidding prior to the bid solicitations for such contract, bid specifications shall include a statement of such revised standard.

The requirements set forth in these Regulations (this subsection 1.5 "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals") shall not apply where the Chief Procurement Officer determines prior to the bid solicitations that MBE/WBE subcontractor participation is impracticable.

This may occur whenever the Chief Procurement Officer determines that for reasons of time, need, industry practices or standards not previously known by the Chief Procurement Officer, or such other extreme circumstances as may be deemed appropriate, such a Waiver is in the best interests of the City. This determination may be made in connection with a particular contract, whether before the contract is let for bid, during the bid or award process, before or during negotiation of the contract, or during the performance of the contract.

For all notifications required to be made by bidders, in situations where the Chief Procurement Officer has determined that time is of the essence, documented telephone contact may be substituted for letter contact.

1.6. Procedure to Determine Bid Compliance

A bid may be rejected as non-responsive if it fails to submit one or more of the following with its bid demonstrating its Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goals by reaching out to MBEs and WBEs to perform work on the contract:

- An MBE/WBE compliance plan demonstrating how the bidder plans to meet the Contract Specific Goals; and/or
- A request for reduction or waiver of the Contract Specific Goals in accordance with Section 2-92-450 of the MCC.

Only compliance plans utilizing MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

The following Schedules and described documents constitute the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal, and must be submitted in accordance with the guidelines stated:

(1) **Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant.**

The bidder must submit the appropriate Schedule C-1 with the bid for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1. Suppliers must submit the Schedule C-1 for Suppliers, first tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for Subcontractors to the Prime Contractor and second or lower tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for second tier Subcontractors. The City encourages subcontractors to utilize the electronic fillable format Schedule C-1, which is available at the Department of Procurement Services website, http://cityofchicago.org/forms. Each Schedule C-1 must be executed by each MBE and WBE and accurately detail the work to be performed by the MBE or WBE and the agreed upon rates/prices. Each Schedule C must also include a separate sheet as an attachment on which the MBE or WBE fully describes its proposed scope of work, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed by the MBE or WBE in its Area of Specialty. If a facsimile copy of the Schedule C-1 has been submitted with the bid, an executed original Schedule C-1 must be submitted by the bidder for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1 within five business days after the date of the bid opening.

Failure to submit a completed Schedule C-1 in accordance with this section shall entitle the City to deem the bid/proposal non-responsive and therefore reject the bid/proposal.

(2) **Letters of Certification.**

A copy of each proposed MBE/WBE firm's current Letter of Certification from the City of Chicago or Cook County Illinois, must be submitted with the bid/proposal. All Letters of Certification issued by the City of Chicago and Cook County include a statement of the MBE/WBE firm's Area of Specialty. The MBE/WBE firm's scope of work, as detailed by their Schedule C-1, must conform to their stated Area of Specialty. Letters of Certification for firms that the City or Cook County has found ineligible or has decertified will not be accepted.

(3) **Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture, and Joint Venture Agreements (if applicable).**

If the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal includes the participation of a MBE/WBE as joint venture on any tier (either as the bidder or as a subcontractor), the bidder must provide a copy of the joint venture agreement and a Schedule B along with all other requirements listed in Section 1.3, "Joint Ventures," above. In order to demonstrate the MBE/WBE partner's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work responsibilities or other performance to be undertaken by the MBE/WBE; and (3) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. The joint venture agreement must also clearly define each partner's authority to contractually obligate the joint venture and each partner's authority to expend joint venture funds (e.g., check signing authority).

(4) **Schedule D-1: Required Schedules Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization**
Bidders must submit, together with the bid, a completed Schedule D-1 committing them to the utilization of each listed MBE/WBE firm. The City encourages bidders to utilize the electronic fillable format Schedule D-1, which is available at the Department of Procurement Services website, http://cityofchicago.org/forms. Except in cases where the bidder has submitted a request for a complete waiver of or variance from the MBE/WBE commitment in accordance with Section 1.5 "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals" herein, the bidder must commit to the expenditure of a specific dollar amount of participation by each MBE/WBE firm included on their Schedule D-1. The total dollar commitment to proposed MBEs must at least equal the MBE goal, and the total dollar commitment to proposed WBEs must at least equal the WBE goal. Bidders are responsible for calculating the dollar equivalent of the MBE and WBE goals as percentages of their total base bids or in the case of Term Agreements, depends upon requirements agreements and blanket agreements, as percentages of the total estimated usage. All commitments made by the bidder's Schedule D-1 must conform to those presented in the submitted Schedule C-1. If Schedule C-1 is submitted after the opening, the bidder may submit a revised Schedule D-1 (executed and notarized to conform with the Schedules C-1). Bidders shall not be permitted to add MBEs or WBEs after bid opening to meet the Contract Specific Goals, however, contractors are encouraged to add additional MBE/WBE vendors to their approved compliance plan during the performance of the contract when additional opportunities for participation are identified. Except in cases where substantial and documented justification is provided, bidders will not be allowed to reduce the dollar commitment made to any MBE or WBE in order to achieve conformity between the Schedules C-1 and D-1.

All commitments for joint venture agreements must be delineated in the Schedule B.

(5) **Application for Approval of Mentor Protégé Agreement**
Any applications for City approval of a Mentor Protégé agreement must be included with the bid. If the application is not approved, the bidder must show that it has made good faith efforts to meet the contract specific goals.

1.7. *Reporting Requirements During the Term of the Contract*

a. The Contractor will, not later than thirty (30) calendar days from the award of a contract by the City, execute formal contracts or purchase orders with the MBEs and WBEs included in their approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. These written agreements will be made available to the Chief Procurement Officer upon request.

b. The Contractor will be responsible for reporting payments to all subcontractors on a monthly basis in the form of an electronic report. Upon the first payment issued by the City of Chicago to the contractor for services performed, on the first day of each month and every month thereafter, email and or fax audit notifications will be sent out to the Contractor with instructions to report payments that have been made in the prior month to each subcontractor. The

reporting of payments to all subcontractors must be entered into the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), or whatever reporting system is currently in place, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month.

c. Once the prime Contractor has reported payments made to each subcontractor, including zero dollar amount payments, the subcontractor will receive an email and or fax notification requesting them to log into the system and confirm payments received. All monthly confirmations must be reported on or before the 20th day of each month. Contractor and subcontractor reporting to the C2 system must be completed by the 25th of each month or payments may be withheld.

d. All subcontract agreements between the contractor and MBE/WBE firms or any first tier non-certified firm and lower tier MBE/WBE firms must contain language requiring the MBE/WBE to respond to email and/or fax notifications from the City of Chicago requiring them to report payments received for the prime or the non-certified firm.

Access to the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), which is a web based reporting system, can be found at: https://chicago.mwdbe.com

e. The Chief Procurement Officer or any party designated by the Chief Procurement Officer, shall have access to the contractor's books and records, including without limitation payroll records, tax returns and records and books of account, to determine the contractor's compliance with its commitment to MBE and WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the contract. This provision shall be in addition to, and not a substitute for, any other provision allowing inspection of the contractor's records by any officer or official of the City for any purpose.

f. The Contractor shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs, retaining these records for a period of at least five years after project closeout. Full access to these records shall be granted to City, federal or state authorities or other authorized persons.

1.8. Changes to Compliance Plan

1.8.1. Permissible Basis for Change Required

No changes to the Compliance Plan or contractual MBE and WBE commitments or substitution of MBE or WBE subcontractors may be made without the prior written approval of the Contract Compliance Officer. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a subcontractor with the contractor's own forces, shall be a violation of these Special Conditions and a breach of the contract with the City, and may cause termination of the executed Contract for breach, and/or subject the bidder or contractor to contract remedies or other sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably could have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Bid shopping is prohibited. The bidder or contractor must negotiate with the subcontractor to resolve the problem. If requested by either party, the Department of Procurement Services shall facilitate such a meeting. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope of work, the MBE or WBE can be substituted only where an agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price for the correct scope of work.

Substitutions of a MBE or WBE subcontractor shall be permitted only on the following basis:

a) Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;

b) Failure of performance;

c) Financial incapacity;

d) Refusal by the subcontractor to honor the bid or proposal price or scope;

e) Mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;

f) Failure of the subcontractor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;

g) The subcontractor's withdrawal of its bid or proposal; or

h) De-certification of the subcontractor as a MBE or WBE (graduation from the MBE/WBE program does not constitute de-certification).

i) Termination of a Mentor Protégé Agreement.

1.8.2. Procedure for Requesting Approval

If it becomes necessary to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan, the procedure will be as follows:

a) The bidder or contractor must notify the Contract Compliance Officer and Chief Procurement Officer in writing of the request to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. A letter from the MBE or WBE to be substituted or affected by the change stating that it cannot perform on the contract or that it agrees with the change in its scope of work must be submitted with the request.

b) The City will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change within 15 business days of receipt of the written request.

c) Where the bidder or contractor has established the basis for the substitution to the satisfaction of the Chief Procurement Officer, it must make Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goal by substituting a MBE or WBE subcontractor. Documentation of a replacement MBE or WBE, or of Good Faith Efforts, must meet the requirements in section 5. If the MBE or WBE Contract Specific Goal cannot be reached and Good Faith Efforts have been made, as determined by the Chief Procurement Officer, the bidder or contractor may substitute with a non-MBE or non-WBE.

d) If a bidder or contractor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Compliance Plan, the bidder or contractor must obtain the approval of the Chief Procurement Officer to modify the Compliance Plan and must make Good Faith Efforts to ensure that MBEs or WBEs have a fair opportunity to bid on the new scope of work.

e) A new subcontract must be executed and submitted to the Contract Compliance Officer within five business days of the bidder's or contractor's receipt of City approval for the substitution or other change.

The City shall not be required to approve extra payment for escalated costs incurred by the contractor when a substitution of subcontractors becomes necessary to comply with MBE/WBE contract requirements.

1.9. Non-Compliance and Damages

Without limitation, the following shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the City to declare a default, terminate the contract, and exercise those remedies provided for in the contract, at law or in equity: (1) failure to demonstrate Good Faith Efforts; and (2) disqualification as a MBE or WBE of the contractor or any joint venture partner, subcontractor or supplier if its status as an MBE or WBE was a factor in the award of the contract and such status was misrepresented by the contractor.

Payments due to the contractor may be withheld until corrective action is taken.

Pursuant to MCC 2-92-445 or 2-92-740, as applicable, remedies or sanctions may include a penalty in the amount of the discrepancy between the amount of the commitment in the Compliance Plan, as such amount may be amended through change orders or otherwise over the term of the contract, and the amount paid to MBEs or WBEs, and disqualification from contracting or subcontracting on additional City contracts for up to three years. The consequences provided herein shall be in addition to any other criminal or civil liability to which such entities may be subject.

The contractor shall have the right to protest the final determination of non-compliance and the imposition of any penalty by the Chief Procurement Officer pursuant to MCC 2-92-445 or 2-92-740, within 15 business days of the final determination.

1.10. Arbitration

a) In the event a contractor has not complied with the contractual MBE/WBE percentages in its Schedule D, underutilization of MBEs/WBEs shall entitle the affected MBE/WBE to recover from the contractor damages suffered by such entity as a result of being underutilized; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to the extent such underutilization occurs pursuant to a waiver or substitution approved by the City. The Ordinance and contracts subject thereto provide that any disputes between the contractor and such affected MBEs/WBEs regarding damages shall be resolved by binding arbitration before an independent arbitrator other than the City, with reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, being recoverable by a prevailing MBE/WBE in accordance with these regulations. This provision is intended for the benefit of any MBE/WBE affected by underutilization and grants such entity specific third party beneficiary rights. Any rights conferred by this regulation are non-waivable and take precedence over any agreement to the contrary, including but not limited to those contained in a subcontract, suborder, or communicated orally between a contractor and a MBE/WBE.

b) An MBE/WBE desiring to arbitrate shall contact the contractor in writing to initiate the arbitrative process. Except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the affected parties subject to the limitation contained in the last sentence of the previous paragraph, within ten (10) calendar days of the contractor receiving notification of the intent to arbitrate from the MBE/WBE the above-described disputes shall be arbitrated in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA), a not-for-profit agency, with an office at 225 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2527, Chicago, Illinois 60601-7601 [Phone: (312) 616-6560; Fax: (312) 819-0404]. All such arbitrations shall be initiated by the MBE/WBE filing a demand for arbitration with the AAA; shall be conducted by the AAA; and held in Chicago, Illinois.

c) All arbitration fees are to be paid pro rata by the parties, however, that the arbitrator is authorized to award reasonable expenses, including attorney and arbitrator fees, as damages to a prevailing MBE/WBE.

d) The MBE/WBE must send the City a copy of the Demand for Arbitration within ten (10) calendar days after it is filed with the AAA. The MBE/WBE also must send the City a copy of the decision of the arbitrator within ten (10) calendar days of receiving such decision. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

1.11. Equal Employment Opportunity

Compliance with MBE and WBE requirements will not diminish or supplant equal employment opportunity and civil rights provisions as required by law.

1.12. Attachments and Schedules

The following attachments and schedules follow, they may also be downloaded from the Internet at: http://www.cityofchicago.org/forms

- Attachment A: Assist Agencies
- Attachment B: Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals
- Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)
- Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent From MBE/WBE To Perform As Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant
- Schedule D-1: Compliance Plan Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization

Attachment A –Assist Agency List

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

CITY OF CHICAGO ASSIST AGENCY LIST

Assist Agencies are comprised of not-for-profit agencies and/or chamber of commerce agencies that represent the interest of small, minority and/or women owned businesses.

American Brotherhood of Contractors
935 West 175th Street
Homewood, Illinois 60430
Phone: (773) 491-5640
Email: arba@constructive-business.com

Asian American Business Expo
207 East Ohio St. Suite 218
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-233-2810
Fax: 312-268-6388
Email: Janny@AsianAmericanBusinessExpo.org

Asian American Institute
4753 N. Broadway St. Suite 904
Chicago, IL 60640
Phone: (773) 271-0899
Fax: (773) 271-1982
Email: kfernicola@aaichicago.org
Web: www.aaichicago.org

Association of Asian Construction Enterprises
333 N. Ogden Avenue
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (847) 525-9693
Email: nakmancorp@aol.com

Black Contractors United
400 W. 76th Street, Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60620
Phone: (773 483-4000
Fax: (773) 483-4150
Email: bcunewera@att.net
Web: www.blackcontractorsunited.com

Cosmopolitan Chamber of Commerce
203 N. Wabash, Suite 518
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: (312) 499-0611
Fax: (312) 332-2688
Email: ccarey@cosmococ.org
Web: www.cosmochamber.org

Eighteenth Street Development Corporation
1843 South Carpenter
Chicago, Illinois 60608
Phone: (312) 733-2287
Fax: (773)-353-1683
asoto@eighteenthstreet.org
www.eighteenthstreet.org

Chatham Business Association Small Business Development, Inc.
8441 S. Cottage Grove Avenue
Chicago, IL 60619
Phone: (773)994-5006
Fax: (773)994-9871
Email: melkelcba@sbcglobal.net
Web: www.cbaworks.org

Chicago Area Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce
3656 N. Halsted
Chicago, IL 60613
Phone: (773) 303-0167
Fax: (773) 303-0168
Email: info@glchamber.org
Web: www.glchamber.org

Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc.
105 W. Adams, Suite 2300
Chicago, IL 60603-6233
Phone: (312) 755-8880
Fax: (312) 755-8890
Email: pbarreda@chicagomsdc.org
Web: www.chicagomsdc.org

Chicago Urban League
4510 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60653
Phone: (773) 285-5800
Fax: (773) 285-7772
Email: president@thechicagourbanleague.org
Web: www.cul-chicago.org

Chicago Women in Trades (CWIT)
4425 S. Western Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60609-3032
Phone: (773) 376-1450
Fax: (312) 942-0802
Email: cwitinfo@cwit2.org
Web: www.chicagowomenintrades.org

Coalition for United Community Labor Force
1253 W. 63rd Street
Chicago, IL 60636
Phone: (312) 243-5149
Email: johnrev.hatchett@comcast.net

Rev 2/2013

Federation of Women Contractors
5650 S. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
Phone: (312) 360-1122
Fax: (312) 360-0239
Email: fwcchicago@aol.com
Web: www.fwcchicago.com

Hispanic American Construction Industry Association (HACIA)
650 West Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60661
Phone: (312) 666-5910
Fax: (312) 666-5692
Email: info@haciaworks.org
Web: www.haciaworks.org

Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
855 W. Adams, Suite 100
Chicago, IL 60607
Phone: (312) 425-9500
Fax: (312) 425-9510
Email: oduque@ihccbusiness.net
Web: www.ihccbusiness.net

Latin American Chamber of Commerce
3512 West Fullerton Avenue
Chicago, IL 60647
Phone: (773) 252-5211
Fax: (773) 252-7065
Email:d.lorenzopadron@latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com
Web: www.latinamericanchamberofcommerce.com

National Organization of Minority Engineers
33 West Monroe Suite 1540
Chicago, Illinois 60603
Phone: (312) 425-9560
Fax: (312) 425-9564
Email: shandy@infrastructure-eng.com
Web: www.nomeonline.org

National Association of Women Business Owners
Chicago Chapter
230 E. Ohio, Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: (312) 224-2605
Fax: (312) 6448557
Email: info@nawbochicago.org
Web: www.nawbochicago.org

Rainbow/PUSH Coalition
International Trade Bureau
930 E. 50th Street
Chicago, IL 60615
Phone: (773) 256-2781
Fax: (773) 373-4104
Email: bevans@rainbowpush.org
Web: www.rainbowpush.org

South Shore Chamber, Incorporated
Black United Funds Bldg.
1750 E. 71st Street
Chicago, IL 60649-2000
Phone: (773) 955- 9508
Email: sshorechamber@sbcglobal.net
Web: www.southshorechamberinc.org

Suburban Minority Contractors Association
1250 Grove Ave. Suite 200
Barrington, IL 60010
Phone: (847) 852-5010
Fax: (847) 382-1787
Email: aprilcobra@hotmail.com
Web: www.suburbanblackcontractors.org

Women Construction Owners & Executives (WCOE)
Chicago Caucus
308 Circle Avenue
Forest Park, IL 60130
Phone: (708) 366-1250
Fax: (708) 366-5418
Email: mkm@mkmservices.com
Web: www.wcoeusa.org

Women's Business Development Center
8 South Michigan Ave., Suite 400
Chicago, IL 60603
Phone: (312) 853-3477
Fax: (312) 853-0145
Email: fcurry@wbdc.org
Web: www.wbdc.org

Rev 2/2013

Attachment B - Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

On Bidder/Proposer's Letterhead – SEND TO THE ASSIST AGENCIES – DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY

RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

(Date)

Specification No.: {Specification Number}
Project Description: {PROJECT DESCRIPTION}

(Assist Agency Name and Address – **SEND TO THE ASSIST AGENCIES – DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY)**

Dear _____:

_____ (Bidder/Proposer) intends to submit a bid/proposal in response to the above referenced specification with the City of Chicago. Bids are due _____ advertised specification with the City of Chicago.

The following areas have been identified for subcontracting opportunities on both a direct and indirect basis:

_____

_____

_____

Our efforts to identify potential subcontractors have not been successful in order to meet the Disadvantaged/ Minority/Women Business Enterprise contract goal. **Due to the inability to identify an appropriate DBE/MBE/WBE firm certified by the City of Chicago to participate as a subcontractor or joint venture partner, a request for the waiver of the contract goals will be submitted.** If you are aware of such a firm, please contact

_____

Name of Company Representative at Address/Phone

within (10) ten business days of receipt of this letter.

Under the City of Chicago's MBE/WBE/DBE Ordinance, your agency is entitled to comment upon this waiver request to the City of Chicago. Written comments may be directed within ten (10) working days of your receipt of this letter to:

Monica Jimenez, Deputy Procurement Officer
Department of Procurement Services
City of Chicago
121 North La Salle Street, Room 806
Chicago, Illinois 60602

If you wish to discuss this matter, please contact the undersigned at _____.

Sincerely,

SCHEDULE B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

This form need not be submitted if all joint venturers are MBEs and/or WBEs. In such a case, however, a written joint venture agreement among the MBE and WBE venturers must be submitted. In all proposed joint ventures, each MBE and/or WBE venturer must submit a copy of their current Letter of Certification.

All Information Requested by this Schedule must Be Answered in the Spaces Provided. Do Not Refer to Your Joint Venture Agreement Except to Expand on Answers Provided on this Form. If Additional Space Is Required, Additional Sheets May Be Attached.

I. Name of joint venture: _____
Address of joint venture: _____
_____
Phone number of joint venture: _____

II. Identify each non-MBE/WBE venturer(s):
Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: _____

III. Identify each MBE/WBE venturer(s):
Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: _____

IV. Describe the role(s) of the MBE and/or WBE venturer(s) in the joint venture: _____
_____
_____
_____

V. Attach a copy of the joint venture agreement. In order to demonstrate the MBE and/or WBE venturer's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) the contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work items to be performed by the MBE/WBE's own forces; (3) work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE/WBE venturer; and (4) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the project.

VI. Ownership of the Joint Venture.
A. What are the percentage(s) of MBE/WBE ownership of the joint venture?
MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) _____
Non-MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) _____

B. Specify MBE/WBE percentages for each of the following (provide narrative descriptions and other detail as applicable):

1. Profit and loss sharing: _____

2. Capital contributions:
(a) Dollar amounts of initial contribution: _____

(b) Dollar amounts of anticipated on-going contributions:_____

3. Contributions of equipment (Specify types, quality and quantities of equipment to be provided by each venturer):_____

4. Other applicable ownership interests, including ownership options or other agreements which restrict or limit ownership and/or control:_____

5. Provide copies of all written agreements between venturers concerning this project.

6. Identify each current City of Chicago contract (and each contract completed during the past two (2) years) by a joint venture of two or more firms participating in this joint venture:

VII. Control of and Participation in the Joint Venture. Identify by name and firm those individuals who are, or will be, responsible for, and have the authority to engage in the following management functions and policy decisions. (Indicate any limitations to their authority such as dollar limits and co-signatory requirements.):

A. Joint venture check signing:

B. Authority to enter contracts on behalf of the joint venture:

C. Signing, co-signing and/or collateralizing loans:

D. Acquisition of lines of credit:

E. Acquisition and indemnification of payment and performance bonds:

F. Negotiating and signing labor agreements:

G. Management of contract performance. (Identify by name and firm only):

1. Supervision of field operations:
2. Major purchases:
3. Estimating:
4. Engineering:

VIII. Financial Controls of joint venture:

A. Which firm and/or individual will be responsible for keeping the books of account?

B. Identify the managing partner, if any, and describe the means and measure of their compensation:

C. What authority does each venturer have to commit or obligate the other to insurance and bonding companies, financing institutions, suppliers, subcontractors, and/or other parties participating in the performance of this contract or the work of this project?

IX. State the approximate number of operative personnel (by trade) needed to perform the joint venture's work under this contract. Indicate whether they will be employees of the non-MBE/WBE firm, the MBE/WBE firm, or the joint venture.

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

Trade	Non-MBE/WBE Firm (Number)	MBE/WBE (Number)	Joint Venture (Number)

If any personnel proposed for this project will be employees of the joint venture:

A. Are any proposed joint venture employees currently employed by either venturer?
Currently employed by non-MBE/WBE (number) ____ Employed by MBE/WBE ____

B. Identify by name and firm the individual who will be responsible for hiring joint venture employees:
_____

C. Which venturer will be responsible for the preparation of joint venture payrolls:
_____

X. Please state any material facts of additional information pertinent to the control and structure of this joint venture.

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

The undersigned affirms that the foregoing statements are correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operations of our joint venture and the intended participation of each venturer in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree to provide to the City current, complete and accurate information regarding actual joint venture work and the payment therefore, and any proposed changes in any provision of the joint venture agreement, and to permit the audit and examination of the books, records and files of the joint venture, or those of each venturer relevant to the joint venture by authorized representatives of the City or the Federal funding agency.

Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements.

Note: If, after filing this Schedule B and before the completion on the joint venture's work on the project, there is any change in the information submitted, the joint venture must inform the City of Chicago, either directly or through the prime contractor if the joint venture is a subcontractor.

Name of MBE/WBE Partner Firm	Name of Non-MBE/WBE Partner Firm
Signature of Affiant	Signature of Affiant
Name and Title of Affiant	Name and Title of Affiant
Date	Date

On this _____ day of _____ , 20 ____ , the above-signed officers

_____
(names of affiants)

personally appeared and, known to me be the persons described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that they executed the same in the capacity therein stated and for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

_____
Signature of Notary Public

My Commission Expires: _____

(SEAL)

FOR NON-CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ONLY

SCHEDULE C-1

MBE/WBE Letter of Intent to Perform as a Subcontractor, Supplier, or Consultant

Project Name:_____ Specification No.:_____

From:_____
(Name of MBE/WBE Firm)

To:_____and the City of Chicago.
(Name of Prime Contractor)

The MBE or WBE status of the undersigned is confirmed by the attached City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois Certification Letter. 100% MBE or WBE participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "manufacturer." 60% participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "regular dealer."

The undersigned is prepared to perform the following services in connection with the above named project/contract. If more space is required to fully describe the MBE or WBE proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed. Attach additional sheets as necessary:

_____
_____
_____

The above described performance is offered for the following price and described terms of payment:

_____
_____
_____

SUB-SUBCONTRACTING LEVELS

A zero (0) must be shown in each blank if the MBE or WBE will not be subcontracting any of the work listed or attached to this schedule.

_____ % of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to non MBE/WBE contractors.

_____ % of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to MBE or WBE contractors.

NOTICE: If any of the MBE or WBE scope of work will be subcontracted, list the name of the vendor and attach a brief explanation, description and pay item number of the work that will be subcontracted. MBE/WBE credit will not be given for work subcontracted to Non-MBE/WBE contractors, except for as allowed in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment.

The undersigned will enter into a formal written agreement for the above work with you as a Prime Contractor, conditioned upon your execution of a contract with the City of Chicago, within three (3) business days of your receipt of a signed contract from the City of Chicago.

The undersigned has entered into a formal written mentor protégé agreement as a subcontractor/protégé with you as a Prime Contractor/mentor: ( ) Yes ( ) No

NOTICE: THIS SCHEDULE AND ATTACHMENTS REQUIRE ORIGINAL SIGNATURES.

_____
(Signature of President/Owner/CEO or Authorized Agent of MBE/WBE) (Date)

_____
(Name/Title-Please Print)

_____
(Email & Phone Number)

08/2013 Page 1 of 1

Schedule D-1: Affidavit of Implementation of MBE/WBE Goals and Participation Plan

SCHEDULE D-1
Compliance Plan Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization
Affidavit of Prime Contractor

FOR NON-CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS ONLY

MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE SCHEDULE D-1 WILL CAUSE THE BID TO BE REJECTED. DUPLICATE AS NEEDED.

Project Name:_____

Specification No.:_____

In connection with the above captioned contract, I HEREBY DECLARE AND AFFIRM that I am a duly authorized representative of _____.
(Name of Prime Consultant/Contractor)

and that I have personally reviewed the material and facts set forth herein describing our proposed plan to achieve the MBE/WBE goals of this contract.

All MBE/WBE firms included in this plan have been certified as such by the City of Chicago and/or Cook County, Illinois (Letters of Certification Attached).

I. Direct Participation of MBE/WBE Firms:

NOTE: The bidder/proposer shall, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, first consider involvement with MBE/WBE firms as joint venture partners, subcontractors, and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this contract.

A. If bidder/proposer is a joint venture and one or more joint venture partners are certified MBEs or WBEs, attach copies of Letters of Certification, Schedule B form and a copy of Joint Venture Agreement clearly describing the role of each MBE/WBE firm(s) and its ownership interest in the joint venture.

B. Complete this section for each MBE/WBE Subcontractor/Supplier/Consultant participating on this contract:

1. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

   Address:_____

   Contact Person:_____

   Phone Number:_____

   Dollar Value of Participation $_____

   Percentage of Participation % _____

   Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed:[1] ____%

   Total Participation % _____

2. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

   Address:_____

   Contact Person:_____

[1] The Prime Contractor may claim an additional 0.333 percent participation credit (up to a maximum of five (5) percent) for every one (1) percent of the value of the contract performed by the MBE/WBE protégé firm

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

3. Name of MBE/WBE _____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy). ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

4. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed ____%

Total Participation % _____

5. Attach Additional Sheets as Needed

II. Indirect Participation of MBE/WBE Firms

NOTE: This section need not be completed if the MBE/WBE goals have been met through the direct participation outlined in Section I. If the MBE/WBE goals have not been met through direct participation, Contractor will be expected to demonstrate that the proposed MBE/WBE direct participation represents the maximum achievable under the circumstances. Only after such a demonstration will indirect participation be considered.

MBE/WBE Subcontractors/Suppliers/Consultants proposed to perform work or supply goods or services where such performance does not directly relate to the performance of this contract:

1. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

2. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

3. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

4. Name of MBE/WBE:_____

Address:_____

Contact Person:_____

Phone Number:_____

Dollar Value of Participation $_____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): ( ) Yes ( ) No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

5. Attach Additional Sheets as Needed

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

III. Summary of MBE/WBE Proposal

A. MBE Proposal **(Direct & Indirect)**

1. MBE Direct Participation

MBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Direct MBE Participation		

2. MBE Indirect Participation

MBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Indirect MBE Participation		

B. WBE Proposal **(Direct & Indirect)**

1. WBE Direct Participation

WBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Direct WBE Participation		

2. WBE Indirect Participation

WBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation ($)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Indirect WBE Participation		

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

The Prime Contractor designates the following person as its MBE/WBE Liaison Officer:

_____

(Name- Please Print or Type) (Phone)

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOREGOING DOCUMENT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, THAT NO MATERIAL FACTS HAVE BEEN OMITTED, AND THAT I AM AUTHORIZED ON BEHALF OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR TO MAKE THIS AFFIDAVIT.

_____

(Name of Prime Contractor – Print or Type)

State of:_____

_____

(Signature)

County of._____

_____

(Name/Title of Affiant – Print or Type)

_____

(Date)

On this_____day of_____, 20____, the above signed officer _____

(Name of Affiant)

personally appeared and, known by me to be the person described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that (s)he executed the same in the capacity stated therein and for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal

_____

(Notary Public Signature)

SEAL:

Commission Expires:_____

08/2013

Page 5 of 5

EXHIBIT 10

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS AND

EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS - REVISED
Department of Transportation
People Plaza Management Agreement

Licensee must provide and maintain at Licensee's own expense, during the term of this Agreement and any time period following expiration if Licensee is required to return and perform any of the work or services under this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

A. INSURANCE TO BE PROVIDED

1) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law, covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than $500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

2) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than $5,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insured, defense and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent).

The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured under the Consultant's and *any subcontractor's policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be provided on* ISO Endorsement Form CG 20 10 for ongoing operations or on a similar additional insured form acceptable to the City. The additional insured coverage shall not have any limiting endorsements or language under the policy such as, but not limited to Consultant's or subcontractors sole negligence or the additional insured's vicarious liability. Consultant's liability insurance shall be primary without right of contribution by any other insurance or self-insurance maintained by or available to the City. Licensee must ensure the City is an additional insured on insurance required from subcontractors.

Subcontractors performing work or services for Licensee must maintain limits of not less than $1,000,000 with the same terms in this subsection.

3) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with Services to be performed, Licensee must provide Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

4) Professional Liability

When any project/site managers, other management professionals or any other consultants perform services in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less

than $2,000,000. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede start of services on the Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of 2 years.

Subcontractors performing professional services for Licensee must maintain limits of not less than $1,000,000 with the same terms in this subsection.

5) Valuable Papers

When any media, data, reports, records, files and other documents are produced or under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance must be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and must have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

6) Blanket Crime

The Licensee must provide Blanket Crime coverage covering all persons handling funds under this Agreement, against loss by dishonesty, robbery, burglary, theft, destruction, or disappearance, computer fraud, credit card forgery, and other related crime risks. The policy limit must be written to cover losses in the amount of maximum monies collected, received and on premises at any given time

7) Property

The Licensee is responsible for all loss or damage to City property at full replacement cost.

The Licensee is responsible for all loss or damage to personal property (including materials, equipment, tools and supplies) owned, rented or used by Licensee .

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Licensee ,ust furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Transportation, attn. Janet Attarian, Suite 500, 30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverage have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Agreement. Licensee must submit evidence of insurance on an Insurance Certificate Form prior to execution of Agreement. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all requirements of Agreement. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Licensee is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Licensee to obtain and maintain the specified coverage. Licensee must advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Licensee of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Agreement. Non-fulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to suspend this Agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Agreement may be terminated.

The Licensee must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions on referenced insurance coverage must be borne by Licensee.

Licensee hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents or representatives.

The coverage and limits furnished by Licensee in no way limit the Licensee's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by Licensee under this Agreement.

The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If the Licensee maintains higher limits than the minimums shown, the City requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Licensee. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the City.

If Licensee is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Licensee must require all subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Licensee may provide the coverage for subcontractors. All subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Licensee unless otherwise specified in this Agreement. Licensee must ensure that the City is an additional insured on Endorsement CG 20 10 of insurance required by subcontractors.

If Licensee or subcontractors desire additional coverage, the party desiring the additional coverage is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Agreement to the contrary, the City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

EXHIBIT 11

ADVERTISING STANDARDS

Exhibit 11
Advertising Standards

A. Definitions

"Advertising" means the placement of ads unrelated to Sponsorships in or on People Plazas.

"Signage" means a static (i.e., non-digital) sign with two or three sides provided that the total square footage of space for advertising and Messaging must not exceed 100 Sq. Ft. in total.

"Wrap Advertising" means advertising or promotional material that adheres to and becomes coextensive with the surface of a structure (other than a sign or Signage) on a People Plaza.

"Messaging" means content that provides a public benefit by informing the public about events and activities in the Plazas, the Make Way for People program, or other City benefits and Initiatives.

B. Advertising Right

Subject to written approval from the City Project Manager or a designee and City agreements with third parties, Licensee has the right to perform Advertising on People Plazas. All revenues from Advertising must be placed in the Chicago People Plaza Trust Account and used for the purposes of the People Plazas program. Advertising itself may not be used to meet Activation Services requirements or goals. All Advertising must be in accordance with the City Advertising Standards included in this Exhibit, which may be revised at the City's sole discretion on 30 days notice.

C. Means of Advertising

Licensee must only perform Advertising by means of placement of ads on Signage or by use of a Wrap, unless otherwise authorized by the City at the City's sole discretion.

1) Signage. Licensee's right to place Signage on People Plazas will be subject to the written approval of the City Project Manager or a designee. Licensee will not have the right, unless authorized by the City at the City's sole discretion, to place Signage on every People Plaza. If Signage is allowed on a given People Plaza, such Signage must comply with the following specifications and as outlined in the contract:

(a) Signs may be a free standing structure that is double faced.

(b) Signs must be used to post advertising and City messaging. Fifty percent of the total square footage allowed for a sign must be used for messaging.

(c) Sign dimensions must be no greater than 50 Square feet in total.

(d) Signage may be bolted directly onto sidewalks or concrete foundations.

(e) Signage may be temporary.

(f) Signage must follow all City ordinances and regulations

2) Wraps. At City's sole discretion and written approval, Licensee may also place Wrap Advertising on physical structures existing on the Activated Plazas on the Effective Date or allowed to be placed on the Activated Plazas pursuant to this Agreement (e.g., TSVs). Licensee acknowledges that Wrap Advertising will generally only be approved by the City in conjunction with Activated Plaza sponsorships under Section 4.5 or with an agreement with a Sublicensee under Section 4.7.

D. Conflicts

Licensee's placement of Advertising on the People Plazas must not conflict with any other City initiatives or agreements, including but not limited to: (i) JCD Decaux Street Furniture agreement, (ii) VanWagner brokerage agreement for Divvy Bike share, (iii Blue Cross and Blue Shield Sponsorship for Divvy bike share, (iv) Vector Media advertising agreement for Big Belly Solar Recycling Bins, (v) Municipal Marketing initiative and (vi) Street Level Digital initiative. Licensee must cooperate with the City to ensure that Advertising creates no conflicts for the City.

E. City Advertising Standards

Advertising or promotional materials displayed on signage, wraps, or any other City approved locations shall be appropriate for display to the general public of all ages and may not contain material or information that:

1) is false, misleading, or deceptive;

2) is libelous or defamatory;

3) promotes unlawful or illegal products, services or activities;

4) infringes on any copyright, trade or service mark, patent, trade secret or other intellectual property right of any person or entity;

5) implies or declares an endorsement by the City of Chicago of any product, service or activity, except upon the written consent of the City of Chicago;

6) is obscene, pornographic, or sexually-explicit material, including, but not limited to, the depiction of nudity, sexual conduct, or sexual excitement;

7) promotes or depicts tobacco or tobacco-products, or their use, or advertises entities whose business is substantially derived from the sale of tobacco or tobacco products;

8) promotes or depicts alcoholic beverages or the use of alcoholic beverages if such advertisement or promotional material is within a 500-foot radius of a school up through the level of high school, a house of worship or a playground (other than a playground located adjacent to a linear park that is more than one mile in length and is located within the public way);

9) advertises entities whose business is substantially derived from the sale of firearms;

10) supports or opposes a political message, or a public issue or cause;

11) advocates imminent lawlessness or violent action, or contains graphic depictions of violence; or

12) supports or opposes a religion or religious denomination, creed, tenet or belief, atheism or agnosticism, or that contains a religious message, symbol or endorsement.

The terms "nudity" "sexual conduct" and "sexual excitement" have the same meanings herein as in 7210 ILCS 5/11-21(a) (2011) and as such law may be amended, modified or supplemented. The term "obscene" has the meaning set forth in 720 ILCS 5/11-20(b) (2011) and as such law may be amended, modified or supplemented.

F. Upkeep of advertising and messaging and signage

a. Any physical structures that advertising is placed on must be kept in good upkeep and structurally sound and free from graffiti, posted material or other miscellaneous materials.

b. If a structure is damaged and can not be easily repaired in place it must be removed and replaced within 3 days of the damage.

c. If advertising is substantially damaged it must be replaced or removed as soon as possible.

d. If wraps begin to be frayed, torn, or discolored they must be removed or replaced as soon as possible.

e. Advertising or messaging has to kept free of graffiti, posted material, or other miscellaneous materials.

EXHIBIT 12

ANNUAL PROFIT

Exhibit 12
Annual Profit

The extent to which Annual Profit is shared by Licensee and the City is based on Licensee's overall performance under this Agreement, as determined by the metrics utilized in Exhibit 6. The levels of disbursement are as follows:

- If Licensee Fails to Meet Expectations in a given Operating Period (Fewer than 18.5 total PIP points), then (a) 100% of NET (if any) from that Operating Period must be rolled into the next Operating Period Budget, and (b) there will be no Annual Profit from that Operating Period. Additionally, if Licensee fails to perform the minimum obligations for Financial Reporting or Maintenance Services under the Agreement, Licensee will be deemed to have Failed to Meet Expectations for that Operating Period, and 100% of NET must be rolled over to the next Operating Period.

- If Licensee Meets Expectations in a given Operating Period (Between 18.5 and 37 total PIP points), then 95% of NET from that Operating Period must be rolled into the upcoming Budget. The remaining 5% of NET will be deemed Annual Profit and will be divided according to the Agreement.

- If Licensee Exceeds Expectations in a given Operating Period (Between 37 and 55.5 total PIP points), then 85% of NET from that Operating Period must be rolled into the upcoming Budget. The remaining 15% of the NET will be deemed Annual Profit and will be divided according to the Agreement.

- If Licensee Greatly Exceeds Expectations in a given Operating Period (Over 55.5 total PIP points), then 75% of NET from that Operating Period must be rolled into the upcoming Budget. The remaining 25% of the NET will be deemed Annual Profit and will be divided according to the Agreement.

EXHIBIT 13

ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Latent Design Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 900 N. Ashland Ave
Chicago, IL 60622

C. Telephone: 312-344-1498 Fax: n/a Email: hello@latentdesign.net

D. Name of contact person: Katherine Darnstadt

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Activation of People Plazas

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # n/a and Contract # n/a

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[X] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

State of Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Katherine Darnstadt	Founding Architect + CEO

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Katherine Darnstadt	900 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60622	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

N/A

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Jonathan Rosen	6 West Hubbard Street, #700	Attorney	$10,000 [paid]
c/o Pokorny & Marks, LLC	Chicago, Illinois 60654		

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

n/a

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

n/a

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

n/a

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

n/a

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
n/a		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

n/a

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

n/a

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Latent Design Corporation
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Katherine Darnstadt
(Print or type name of person signing)

Founding Architect + CEO
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 4/9/2015,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Douglas J Muska Notary Public.

Commission expires: 5/14/2017.

OFFICIAL SEAL
DOUGLAS J MUSKA
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires May 14, 2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

n/a

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

   n/a

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

EXHIBIT 14

FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Exhibit 14
Financial Reporting

Budget

- Licensee must submit for the City's review and approval a Budget for each Operating Period. The Budget for the first Operating Period must be submitted for approval on or before May 1, 2015. All subsequent Budgets must be submitted Sixty (60) days prior to the start of each new Operating Period. The City will have ten (10) business days from receipt to approve or reject such proposed Budget. If the City fails to approve or reject such proposed Budget within ten (10) business days, the Budget is deemed approved. Proposed Budgets will be in a form agreed to by the Parties but must take account of all program activities, including, but not limited to, projected Revenues, Revenues rolled over from the previous Operating Period, Grant Funding (real or anticipated), City Funding, or Additional City Funding, and expenses including but not limited to administration, marketing, TVS construction, Capital Improvements, Repairs, Advertising, Maintenance and Activation, which should be broken down by Upgrades, Installations and Programmed Events. The Budget must break down revenues and expenses by Activated Plaza location as well as summarize anticipated quarterly and monthly revenues and expenses to use for Monthly and Quarterly Financial Reporting.

Monthly Financial Reports

- **Monthly Financial Reporting.** By the 10th day of each month, Licensee must provide the following document related to the prior month: (i) the monthly statement from the Revenue Trust Account, (ii) the monthly statement from the Grant Funding Account(s), (iii) a report on Revenue or Grant Funds received during the relevant month that are not reflected in such statements, and (iv) a report on any expenses made or committed that are not reflected in such statements. Licensee must explain how all expenses relate to the Budget and Grant Funding documents. Licensee must highlight any significant projected changes to the Budget due to the foregoing.

Quarterly Financial Reports

- **Quarterly Financial Reporting.** Within thirty (30) days after the end of each Quarterly Period, Licensee shall provide the City with an unaudited financial statement showing (i) Licensee's gross Revenues, (ii) Grant Funding receipts, and (iii) costs and expenses for the prior Quarterly Period. Licensee must also provide projections of the foregoing for the current Quarterly Period, and how all of the forgoing affects the Budget, including any changes or anticipated changes to the Budget. The Licensee agrees to provide all documentation requested by the City supporting such unaudited statements. To the extent not covered above, Licensee must also submit a report detailing:

  (i) All revenues, their sources, dates received, and dates deposited.

  (ii) All expenses, where they were used and for what purpose and to whom they were paid, including and any relevant MBE/WBE information; provided, however, that this will not relieve Licensee from any reporting obligations under Exhibit 9 (Special Conditions).

(iii) Categorize revenues and expenses by Plaza location and by scope, including but not limited to: maintenance and security, activation, TVS's, advertising, marketing, capital improvements, repairs, and administrative expenses including payment to staff.

(iv) Licensee must provide copies of all original receipts, time sheets or other proof of costs incurred, expenses and payment thereof.

Annual Financial Reports

Annual Financial Reports. Within sixty (60) days after the end of the each Operating Period, Licensee shall provide the City with an audited financial statement from a professional accounting firm using generally accepted accounting principles. In addition to all the information required to be reported in such an audited financial statement (e.g., Revenues, expenses and the like attributable to the Operating Period), Licensee will present it calculation, based on Exhibits 6 and 12, of the Annual Profit and the split between the Parties, if any, and the amount to be reinvested in the upcoming Operating Period's Budget. The Licensee agrees to provide such documentation requested by the City supporting such audited statements.

City of Chicago

O2015-2694

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 100 S Racine Ave to Chicago Children's Theatre
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago (the "City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on February 16, 2000 and published at pages 25276 through 25408, in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council (the "Journal") of such date, a certain redevelopment plan and project ("Plan") for the Central West Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area ("Area"), was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on February 16, 2000 and published at pages 25408 through 25420 in the Journal of such date, the Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on February 16, 2000 and published at pages 25421 through 25432 in the Journal of such date, tax increment financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain Area redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Plan and the use of tax increment financing provide a mechanism to support new growth through leveraging private investment, and helping to finance land acquisition, demolition, remediation, site preparation and infrastructure for new development in the Area; and

WHEREAS, Chicago Children's Theatre, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (the "Developer"), desires to purchase from the City, for One Dollar ($1.00), the real property commonly known as 100 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois (subject to final title commitment and survey, the "Land"), which is located in the Area and which is improved with a vacant, former police station ("Building") and surface parking lot, and legally described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (such Land and Building, collectively, the "Property"), together with all fixtures and certain personal property located in or on the Property (the "Personal Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer proposes to rehabilitate the Building to include a 149-seat studio theater, classrooms, administrative offices and restrooms, and to develop on the Property a building that includes a 299-seat theater, support spaces and thirty (30) spaces of underground parking (collectively, the "Project").

WHEREAS, the appraised fair market value of the Property is Two Million Three Hundred Twenty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($2,320,000); and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 14-106-21, adopted by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Plan Commission") on November 20, 2014, the Plan Commission recommended the sale of the Property; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 14-CDC-43 adopted on October 14, 2014, the Community Development Commission ("Commission") authorized the Department of Planning and Development (the "Department") to advertise its intent to sell the Property to the Developer and request alternative proposals for the sale and redevelopment of the Property; and

WHEREAS, public notices advertising the proposed sale and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the Sun-Times on October 18 and 29, and November 17, 2014; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals have been received by the deadline set forth in the aforesaid public notices; now therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby adopted as the findings of the City Council.

SECTION 2. The sale of the Property, including the Personal Property, to the Developer in the amount of One Dollar ($1.00) is hereby approved. This approval is expressly conditioned upon the City entering into a redevelopment agreement with the Developer substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and made a part hereof (the "Redevelopment Agreement"). The Commissioner of the Department ("Commissioner") or a designee of the Commissioner is each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver the Redevelopment Agreement, and such other supporting documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Redevelopment Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 3. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Developer, or to a land trust of which the Developer is the sole beneficiary, or to an entity of which the Developer is the sole owner and the controlling party, subject to those covenants, conditions and restrictions set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 4. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 5. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
(Subject to Title Commitment and Final Survey)

THE NORTH 48 FEET OF LOT 17 AND ALL OF LOT 18 IN CHANDLER'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 11 IN THE CANAL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST HALF AND THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 17-17-109-025-0000

Commonly known as: 100 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607

EXHIBIT B

REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

(Attached)

This Document Prepared by and
After Recording Return To:

Arthur Dolinsky, Senior Counsel
City of Chicago
Department of Law
Real Estate Division
121 North LaSalle Street
Room 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
(312) 744-0200

AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND

(The Above Space For Recorder's Use Only)

This **AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE AND REDEVELOPMENT OF LAND**, as may be amended from time to time ("Agreement"), is made on or as of the _____ day of _____, 2015 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the **CITY OF CHICAGO**, an Illinois municipal corporation and home rule unit of government ("City"), acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development (together with any successor department thereto, the "Department"), having its principal offices at City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 and **CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE**, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("Developer"), located at 1464 North Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City (the "City Council") on February 16, 2000 and published at pages 25276 through 25408, in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council (the "Journal") of such date, a certain redevelopment plan and project ("Plan") for the Central West Tax Increment Financing Redevelopment Project Area ("Area"), was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on February 16, 2000 and published at pages 25408 through 25420 in the Journal of such date, the Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on February 16, 2000 and published at pages 25421 through 25432 in the Journal of such date, tax increment financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain Area redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Plan and the use of tax increment financing provide a mechanism to support new growth through leveraging private investment, and helping to finance land acquisition, demolition, remediation, site preparation and infrastructure for new development in the Area; and

WHEREAS, the Developer desires to purchase from the City, for One Dollar ($1.00), the real property commonly known as 100 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois (subject to final title commitment and survey, the "Land"), which is located in the Area and which is improved with a vacant, former police station ("Building") and surface parking lot, and legally described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (such Land and Building, collectively, the "Property"), together with all fixtures and certain personal property located in or on the Property (the "Personal Property"), and redevelop the Property as herein provided; and

WHEREAS, the appraised fair market value of the Property is Two Million Three Hundred Twenty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($2,320,000); and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("IEPA") previously issued a No Further Remediation Letter through the IEPA's Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program, relating to a leaking underground storage tank ("LUST") that had been on the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Developer engaged K-Plus Engineering, LLC ("K-Plus") to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment of the Property and K-Plus has conducted such assessment; and

WHEREAS, the Phase I Environmental Site Assessment Report, dated March 19, 2014, (such report, the "Phase I Report"), identified the former LUST as a "conditional" recognized environmental condition; and

WHEREAS, the City considers the former LUST to be a "controlled" recognized environmental condition, as opposed to a "conditional" recognized environmental condition; and

WHEREAS, the Phase I Report also identified the adjoining property to the west as a former plating company and an off-site potential recognized environmental condition;

WHEREAS, as a condition to the City's entering into this Agreement, the City required that the Developer obtain a Phase II Environmental Site Assessment of the Property, dated March 25, 2015; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, pursuant to an ordinance adopted on _____, 2015, and published at pages _____ through _____ in the Journal of the Proceedings of the

City Council of such date, authorized the sale of the Property and the Personal Property to the Developer for One Dollar ($1.00), subject to the execution, delivery and recording of this Agreement, and in consideration of the Developer's fulfillment of its obligations under this Agreement, including the obligation to complete the Project (which is comprised of two phases: Phase I and Phase II), as described in **Exhibit B** attached hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS.

The recitals set forth above constitute an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by this reference with the same force and effect as if set forth herein as agreements of the parties.

SECTION 2. PURCHASE PRICE / EARNEST MONEY / PERFORMANCE DEPOSIT.

2.1 Purchase Price. Subject to the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement, the City agrees to sell the Property and the Personal Property to the Developer, and the Developer agrees to purchase the Property and the Personal Property from the City, for One Dollar ($1.00) (the "Purchase Price") to be paid by cashier's check, certified check or wire transfer of immediately available funds, on the Closing Date (defined in Section 3).

2.2 Earnest Money. [Intentionally omitted.]

2.3 Performance Deposit. [Intentionally omitted.]

SECTION 3. CLOSING.

The closing of the transfer of the Property and the Personal Property from the City to the Developer (the "Closing" or, the "Closing Date") shall take place at the downtown offices of Greater Illinois Title Company, 120 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 or such other reputable title company as may be selected by the Developer (the "Title Company"). In no event shall the Closing occur (1) until and unless the conditions precedent set forth in Section 8 are all satisfied, unless the Department, in its sole discretion, waives one or more of such conditions; and (2) any later than May 31, 2016 (the "Outside Closing Date"), unless, at the Developer's request, the Department, in its sole discretion, extends the Outside Closing Date. At the Closing, the City shall deliver to the Developer (a) the Deed (as defined below); (b) all necessary state, county and municipal real estate transfer declarations; and (c) possession of the Property and the Personal Property.

SECTION 4. CONVEYANCE OF TITLE.

4.1 Form of Deed. The City shall convey the Property to the Developer by quitclaim deed ("Deed"), subject to the terms of this Agreement and, without limiting the quitclaim nature of the Deed, to the following:

a. the Plan for the Area;
b. standard exceptions in an ALTA title insurance policy;
c. general real estate taxes and any special assessments or other taxes;
d. all easements, encroachments, covenants and restrictions of record and not shown of record;
e. such other title defects that may exist; and
f. any and all exceptions caused by the acts of the Developer or its agents.

4.2 Conveyance of Personal Property. Concurrently with the conveyance of the Property from the City to the Developer, title to the Personal Property shall be sold, assigned and transferred by the City to the Developer without the need for a written instrument to effectuate such transfer.

4.3 Recording Costs. The Developer shall pay to record the Deed, this Agreement, and any other documents incident to the conveyance of the Property to the Developer.

4.4 Escrow. If the Developer requires conveyance through escrow, the Developer shall pay all escrow fees.

SECTION 5. TITLE, SURVEY AND REAL ESTATE TAXES.

5.1 Title Commitment and Insurance. Not less than 30 days before the anticipated Closing Date, the Developer shall order a current title commitment for the Property issued by the Title Company. The Developer shall pay the cost of, and shall be responsible for, obtaining on the Closing Date, any title insurance, extended coverage and any endorsements it deems necessary. The City agrees to provide the Title Company with a completed ALTA owner's statement, and other transfer documents typically required by the Title Company and typically provided by the City (but expressly excluding, however, "gap" undertakings, title indemnities and similar liabilities) at or prior to the Closing. At the Closing, the Developer shall deliver to the City a copy of the owner's policy of title insurance that it obtains with respect to the Property.

5.2 Survey. The Developer will be responsible for obtaining, at Developer's expense, a survey for the Property.

5.3 Real Estate Taxes. The City shall use reasonable efforts to obtain the waiver or release of any delinquent real estate taxes or tax liens on the Property prior to the Closing Date, to the extent such taxes or tax liens can be waived or released through submission of an abatement letter to the Cook County Treasurer, a motion to vacate a tax sale, or a petition for exemption. If, after using such reasonable efforts, the City is unable to obtain the waiver or release of any such tax liens or is unable to cause the Title Company to insure over such tax

liens, or if the Property is encumbered with any other exceptions that would adversely affect the use and insurability of the Property for the development of the Project, the Developer shall have the option to do one of the following: (1) accept title to the Property subject to the exceptions, without reduction in the Purchase Price; or (2) terminate this Agreement by delivery of written notice to the City, in which event this Agreement shall be null and void, and except as otherwise specifically provided herein, neither party shall have any further right, duty or obligation hereunder. If the Developer elects not to terminate this Agreement as aforesaid, the Developer agrees to accept title subject to all exceptions.

SECTION 6. BUILDING PERMITS AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS.

The Developer shall apply for and obtain all necessary building permits and other approvals, including, without limitation, zoning approval (collectively, the "Governmental Approvals") necessary for Phase I of the Project, prior to the Closing Date, unless the Department, in its sole discretion, agrees to waive such requirement.

SECTION 7. PROJECT BUDGET AND PROOF OF FINANCING.

The total budget for Phase I of the Project is currently estimated to be Seven Million Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($7,500,000.00) (the "Preliminary Phase I Project Budget"). Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer shall submit to the Department for approval: (1) a final budget for Phase I of the Project which is materially consistent with the Preliminary Phase I Project Budget ("the Final Phase I Budget"); and (2) evidence of funds adequate to construct Phase I of the Project, as shall be acceptable to the Department, in its sole discretion (the "Proof of Financing for Phase I"). The Department agrees that the Proof of Financing for Phase I will be deemed satisfied where evidence exists of available funds, including financing that will close on the Closing and grants that have been received prior to Closing (including one or more DCEO grants relating to the Project in the aggregate amount of at least $4,500,000), in a dollar amount of at least eighty percent (80%) of the Final Phase I Budget; not more than fifteen percent (15%) of such eighty percent (80%) (i.e., 12% of the Final Phase I Budget) may be comprised of written pledges.

The total budget for Phase II of the Project is currently estimated to be Seven Million Five Hundred Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($7,500,000.00) (the "Preliminary Phase II Project Budget"). Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to commencing construction of Phase II of the Project, the Developer shall submit to the Department for approval: (1) a final budget for Phase II of the Project which is materially consistent with the Preliminary Phase II Project Budget ("the Final Phase II Budget"); and (2) evidence of funds adequate to construct Phase II of the Project, as shall be acceptable to the Department, in its sole discretion (the "Proof of Financing for Phase II"). The Department agrees that the Proof of Financing for Phase II will be deemed satisfied where evidence exists of available funds in a dollar amount of at least eighty percent (80%) of the Final Phase II Budget; not more than fifteen percent (15%) of such eighty percent (80%) (i.e., 12% of the Final Phase II Budget) may be comprised of written pledges.

SECTION 8. CONDITIONS TO THE CITY'S OBLIGATION TO CLOSE.

The obligations of the City under this Agreement are contingent upon each of the following being satisfied at least seven (7) days prior to the Closing Date, or by such other date as may be specified, unless waived or extended in writing by the Commissioner of the Department (the "Commissioner"):

8.1 Final Governmental Approvals. Developer shall have delivered to the City evidence of its receipt of all Governmental Approvals necessary to construct Phase I of the Project.

8.2 Budget and Proof of Financing. The City shall have approved the Developer's Final Phase I Budget and Proof of Financing for Phase I.

8.3 Simultaneous Loan Closing. [Intentionally omitted.]

8.4 Insurance. The Developer shall provide evidence of insurance reasonably acceptable to the City. Prior to the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion (as defined in Section 12), the City shall be named as an additional insured on any liability insurance policies ($1M per occurrence and $2M aggregate) and as a loss payee (subject to the rights of any permitted mortgagee) on any property insurance policies from the Closing Date through the date the City issues the Phase II Certificate of Completion. With respect to property insurance, the City will accept an ACORD 28 form. With respect to liability insurance, the City will accept an ACORD 25 form, together with a copy of the endorsement that is added to the Developer's policy showing the City as an additional insured.

8.5 Legal Opinion. The Developer shall have delivered to the City a legal opinion stating, in part, that the Developer has been duly organized and that the Developer is duly authorized to enter into this Agreement. Such opinion shall be in a form and substance reasonably acceptable to the City's Corporation Counsel.

8.6 Due Diligence. The Developer shall have delivered to the City due diligence searches in Developer's name (UCC, State and federal tax lien, pending litigation and judgments in Cook County and the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, and bankruptcy) showing no unacceptable liens, litigation, judgments or filings, as reasonably determined by the City's Corporation Counsel.

8.7 Organization and Authority Documents. The Developer shall have delivered to the City certified articles of incorporation, including all amendments thereto, of the Developer, as furnished and certified by the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois; a Certificate of Good Standing dated no more than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, issued by the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, as to the good standing of the Developer; and by-laws, resolutions and such other organizational documents as the City may reasonably request.

8.8 Subordination Agreement. On the Closing Date, and prior to recording any mortgage approved pursuant to Section 8.2, the Developer shall, at the City's request, deliver to the City a subordination agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E

attached hereto (the "Subordination Agreement"), in which the construction lender agrees to subordinate the lien of its mortgage to the covenants running with the land.

8.9 MBE/WBE and Local Hiring Compliance Plan. The Developer and the Developer's general contractor and all major subcontractors shall meet with staff from the Department regarding compliance with the MBE/WBE and other requirements set forth in Section 22, and at least seven (7) days prior to the Closing Date, the City shall have approved the Developer's compliance plan in accordance with Section 22.4.

8.10 Representations and Warranties. On the Closing Date, each of the representations and warranties of the Developer in this Agreement shall be true and correct.

8.11 Other Obligations. On the Closing Date, the Developer shall have performed all of the other obligations required to be performed by the Developer under this Agreement as of the Closing Date.

8.12 Reconveyance Deed. Prior to the conveyance of the Property to the Developer, the Developer shall deliver to the City a special warranty deed for the Property in recordable form naming the City as grantee ("Reconveyance Deed"), for possible recording in accordance with Section 18.3.d. below, if applicable. The City will deposit the Reconveyance Deed into a sole order escrow account with the Title Company, with the City having sole power of direction with respect to such escrow account. The Developer shall pay all costs associated with such escrow account.

8.13 Right to Terminate. If any of the conditions in this Section 8 have not been satisfied to the City's reasonable satisfaction within the time period provided for herein, the City may, at its option, terminate this Agreement after (a) delivery of written notice to the Developer at any time after the expiration of the applicable time period, stating the condition or conditions that have not been fulfilled, and (b) providing the Developer with forty-five (45) days to fulfill those conditions. If, after receiving notice and an opportunity to cure as described in the preceding sentence, the Developer still has not fulfilled the applicable conditions to the City's reasonable satisfaction, this Agreement shall be null and void and, except as otherwise specifically provided, neither party shall have any further right, duty or obligation hereunder. Any forbearance by the City in exercising its right to terminate this Agreement upon a default hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of such right.

SECTION 9. SITE PLANS AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

9.1 Site Plans. The Developer shall construct the Project on the Property in accordance with the site plan, specifications and architectural drawings prepared by Wheeler Kearns Architect, 343 South Dearborn Street, Suite 200, Chicago, Illinois 60604, which have been approved by the Department and which are attached hereto as **Exhibit C** (collectively, the "Working Drawings and Specifications"). No material deviation from the Working Drawings and Specifications may be made without the Department's prior written approval. If the Developer submits and the Department approves revised design development drawings and specifications after the date of this Agreement, the term "Working Drawings and Specifications"

as used herein shall refer to the revised design development drawings and specifications upon the Department's written approval of the same.

9.2 Relocation of Utilities, Curb Cuts and Driveways. To the extent necessary to complete the Project, the Developer shall be solely responsible for and shall pay all costs in regard to: (1) the relocation, installation or construction of public or private utilities located on the Property; (2) the relocation, installation and construction of any curb cuts and driveways; (3) the repair or reconstruction of any curbs, vaults, sidewalks or parkways required in connection with the Developer's redevelopment; (4) the removal of existing pipes, utility equipment or building foundations located on the Property; and (5) the termination of existing water or other services. Any streetscaping, including any paving of sidewalks, landscaping and lighting provided by the Developer, as part of the Project, must be approved by the City.

9.3 Inspection by the City. For the period commencing on the Closing Date and continuing through the date the City issues the Phase II Certificate of Completion, any duly authorized representative of the City shall have access to the Property at all reasonable times for the purpose of determining whether the Developer is constructing the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and all applicable federal, state and local statutes, laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations, orders and judgments, including, without limitation, Sections 7-28 and 11-4 of the Municipal Code of Chicago relating to waste disposal (collectively, "Laws").

9.4 Barricades and Signs. Upon the City's request, the Developer agrees to erect such signs as the City may reasonably require identifying the Property as a City redevelopment project. The Developer may erect signs of its own incorporating such approved identification information upon the execution of this Agreement. Prior to the commencement of any construction activity requiring barricades, the Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable Laws. The City shall have the right to approve all barricades, the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades, and all signage, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

SECTION 10. LIMITED APPLICABILITY.

The approval of any Working Drawings and Specifications by the Department's Bureau of Economic Development is for the purpose of this Agreement only and does not constitute the approval required by the City's Department of Buildings, any other Department Bureau (such as, but not limited to, the Department's Bureau of Zoning), or any other City department; nor does the approval by the Department pursuant to this Agreement constitute an approval of the quality, structural soundness or the safety of any improvements located or to be located on the Property. The approval given by the Department shall be only for the benefit of the Developer and any lienholder authorized by this Agreement.

SECTION 11. COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

Subject to the receipt of all necessary government approvals, the Developer shall commence construction of Phase I of the Project no later May 31, 2016 (the date on which construction commences, the "Construction Commencement Date"), and shall complete Phase I

of the Project, as reasonably determined by the Department and evidenced by a "Partial Certificate of Completion" (as defined in Section 12), no later than twenty-four (24) months following the Construction Commencement Date.

Subject to the receipt of all necessary government approvals, the Developer shall commence construction of Phase II of the Project no later eighteen (18) months following the date of the Partial Certificate of Completion, and shall complete Phase II of the Project, as reasonably determined by the Department and evidenced by a Phase II Certificate of Completion, no later than June 30, 2021.

The Commissioner shall have discretion to extend the Phase I and/or Phase II construction commencement and completion dates for good cause shown by issuing a written extension letter. The Developer shall give written notice to the City within five (5) days after it commences construction of the Project. The Project shall be constructed in accordance with all applicable Laws.

SECTION 12. CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION.

A. Upon the later of completion of Phase I of the Project and, if required pursuant to Section 23.1, the Developer's receipt from the IEPA of a Final Comprehensive Residential No Further Remediation Letter for the Property, the Developer shall request from the City a Partial Certificate of Completion (the "Partial Certificate of Completion"). Within forty-five (45) days thereof, the City shall provide the Developer with either the Partial Certificate of Completion or a written statement indicating in adequate detail how the Developer has failed to complete Phase I of the Project in compliance with this Agreement, or is otherwise in default, and what measures or acts are necessary, in the sole reasonable opinion of the Department, for the Developer to take or perform in order to obtain the Partial Certificate of Completion. If the Department requires additional measures or acts to assure compliance, the Developer shall resubmit a written request for the Partial Certificate of Completion upon compliance with the City's response. The Partial Certificate of Completion shall be in recordable form, and shall, upon recording, constitute a conclusive determination of satisfaction and termination of certain of the covenants in this Agreement and the Deed (but excluding those on-going covenants as referenced in Section 17) with respect to the Developer's obligations to construct Phase I of the Project.

B. Upon the completion of Phase II of the Project and, if applicable (see last paragraph of Section 23.1), the Developer's receipt from the IEPA of a revised Final Comprehensive Residential No Further Remediation Letter for the Property, the Developer shall request from the City a Phase II Certificate of Completion (the "Phase II Certificate of Completion"). Within forty-five (45) days thereof, the City shall provide the Developer with either the Phase II Certificate of Project Completion or a written statement indicating in adequate detail how the Developer has failed to complete Phase II of the Project in compliance with this Agreement, or is otherwise in default, and what measures or acts are necessary, in the sole reasonable opinion of the Department, for the Developer to take or perform in order to obtain the Phase II Certificate of Completion. If the Department requires additional measures or acts to assure compliance, the Developer shall resubmit a written request for the Phase II Certificate of Completion upon compliance with the City's response. The Phase II Certificate of Completion shall be in recordable form, and shall, upon recording, constitute a conclusive determination of

satisfaction and termination of certain of the covenants in this Agreement and the Deed (but excluding those on-going covenants as referenced in Section 17) with respect to the Developer's obligations to construct the Project.

SECTION 13. RESTRICTIONS ON USE.

The Developer, for itself and its successors and assigns, agrees as follows:

13.1 The Developer shall construct the Project in accordance with the Working Plans and Specifications, this Agreement and all applicable Laws.

13.2 The Developer shall not, in violation of applicable law, discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status, or source of income in the sale, lease, rental, use or occupancy of the Property or any part thereof, except as permitted by applicable law.

13.3 The Developer shall use the Property for the Project or for a not-for-profit performing, or other arts center, for the Developer's administration and fundraising therefor, classrooms, theaters, design and scene shops, theatre concessions, and for no other purpose, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner.

13.4 The Developer shall devote the Property to a use consistent with the Plan.

13.5 Promptly following the City's issuance of the Partial Certificate of Completion, the Developer shall offer to provide theatrical educational programming in partnership with the Chicago Public Schools ("CPS"). Such programming shall include subsidized tickets to CPS, ASL performances and programming for children with disabilities and one or more of the following: bus transportation for low income schools; professional teacher development and classroom residencies; summer camp scholarship opportunities for CPS students with financial need. In the event CPS shall in its sole discretion elect not to participate in Developer's programming, Developer may seek other partners and participants in such programming in lieu of CPS.

13.6 Commencing one (1) year after the City's issuance of the Partial Certificate of Completion, and annually thereafter, the Developer shall submit to the Department a report ("Report") which includes: (i) the dates of the theatrical performances held in the Building, and, additionally, following the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, similar information for performances held in the Second Building; (ii) the dates on which theatrical and education programming was offered in partnership with the Chicago Public Schools, including the name of the school and the number of students at each session); (iii) the Developer's financial statements for the preceding calendar year; and (iv) documentation evidencing the Developer's payment of real estate taxes, if any, owed on the Property, and the Developer's application for an exemption from real property taxes, if applicable (if the Cook County Board of Review has issued an exemption to the Developer, a copy of such exemption shall be substituted

for the exemption application). Each Report must be submitted to the Department within thirty (30) days following the completion of the applicable one (1) year period.

SECTION 14. PROHIBITION AGAINST TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

14.1 During the period commencing on the Effective Date and expiring on the date that is twenty (20) years after the date of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, as provided for herein, the Developer may not, without the prior written consent of the Department, which consent shall be in the Department's sole discretion: (1) directly or indirectly sell or convey the Property or any part thereof or any interest therein, or the Developer's controlling interests therein; (2) directly or indirectly assign this Agreement; or, (3) lease the Building, the New Building or the Property, or any portion of the Building, the New Building or the Property, except as set forth in Exhibit D (Permissible Leases) attached hereto.

14.2 In the event of a proposed sale, the City shall be provided copies of any and all sales contracts, legal descriptions, descriptions of intended use, certifications from the proposed buyer regarding this Agreement and such other information as the City may reasonably request. The proposed buyer must be qualified to do business with the City (including but not limited to anti-scofflaw requirement).

14.3 Commencing on the date that is twenty (20) years and one (1) day after the date of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, no City consent shall be required for any type of transfer of the Property.

SECTION 15. LIMITATION UPON ENCUMBRANCE OF PROPERTY.

15.1 The Developer shall not, without the Department's prior written consent, which consent shall be in the Department's sole discretion, engage in any financing or other transaction which creates a financial encumbrance or lien on the Property.

15.2 During the period commencing on the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion and expiring on the date that is twenty (20) years after the date of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, the Developer shall not, without the Department's prior written consent, which consent shall be in the Department's sole discretion, engage in any redevelopment of the Property (other than Phase I and Phase II of the Project) having a cost in excess of one million dollars ($1,000,000), even if such redevelopment does not create a financial encumbrance or lien on the Property.

15.3 Commencing on the date that is twenty (20) years and one (1) day after the date of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, no City consent shall be required for any type of financing or other transaction which creates a financial encumbrance or lien on the Property.

SECTION 16. MORTGAGEES NOT OBLIGATED TO CONSTRUCT

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or of the Deed, the holder of any mortgage authorized by this Agreement (or any affiliate of such holder) shall not itself be obligated to construct or complete the Project, or to guarantee such construction or completion,

but shall be bound by the other covenants running with the land specified in Section 17 and, at Closing, at the City's request, shall execute a Subordination Agreement (as defined in Section 8.8). If any such mortgagee or its affiliate succeeds to the Developer's interest in the Property prior to the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, whether by foreclosure, deed-in-lieu of foreclosure or otherwise, and thereafter transfers its interest in the Property to another party (that is not also a mortgagee), such transferee shall be obligated to complete the Project, and shall also be bound by the other covenants running with the land specified in Section 17.

SECTION 17. COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND.

The parties agree, and the Deed shall so expressly provide, that the covenants provided in Section 11 (Commencement and Completion of Project), Section 13 (Restrictions on Use), and Section 14 (Prohibition Against Transfer of Property) and Section 15 (Limitation Upon Encumbrance of Property) will be covenants running with the land, binding on the Developer and its successors and assigns (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 16 above as to any permitted mortgagee) to the fullest extent permitted by law and equity for the benefit and in favor of the City, and shall be enforceable by the City. The covenants provided in Section 11, and Section 13.1 shall terminate upon the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion. The covenants contained in Section 13.2 shall remain in effect without limitation as to time. The covenants contained in Section 13.3, Section 14 and Section 15 shall terminate twenty (20) years and one (1) day after the date the City issues the Phase II Certificate of Completion, unless terminated in writing at an earlier date in the sole discretion of the Commissioner. The covenant contained in Section 13.4 shall terminate upon the expiration of the Plan, as such expiration may be amended from time to time in accordance with and pursuant to applicable law. The covenant contained in Section 13.5 shall terminate on the date that is twenty (20) years following the date on which the Partial Certificate of Completion was issued. The covenant contained in Section 13.6 shall terminate upon the Developer's submission to the Department of the Developer's twentieth (annual) Report.

SECTION 18. PERFORMANCE AND BREACH.

18.1 Time of the Essence. Time is of the essence in the Developer's performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

18.2 Permitted Delays. The Developer shall not be considered in breach of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of a delay due to unforeseeable causes beyond the Developer's control and without the Developer's fault or negligence, including but not limited to, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the United States government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, embargoes, material shortages, and unusually severe weather or delays of contractors or subcontractors due to such causes. The time for the performance of the obligations shall be extended only for the period of the delay and only if the Developer requests it in writing of the City within thirty (30) days after the beginning of any such delay.

18.3 Breach.

a. Generally. If the Developer defaults in performing its obligations under this Agreement, the City shall deliver written notice of such default, after which the Developer shall have a 45-day cure period to remedy such default. If the default is not capable of being cured within the 45-day period, then provided the Developer has commenced to cure the default and is diligently proceeding to cure the default within the 45-day period, and thereafter diligently prosecutes such cure through to completion, then the 45-day period shall be extended for the length of time that is reasonably necessary to cure the default. If the default is not cured in the time period provided for herein, the City may institute such proceedings at law or in equity as may be necessary or desirable to cure and remedy the default, including but not limited to, proceedings to compel specific performance.

No notice or cure period shall apply to a failure to close by the respective dates as set forth in Section 3 herein. Unless the failure to close is due to circumstances described in Section 18.2. above or caused by a breach by the City under the terms of this Agreement, such failure shall constitute an immediate "Event of Default". Failure to close by the dates set forth in Section 3 shall entitle the City to terminate this Agreement.

b. Event of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" after written notice from the City (if required):

1. The Developer fails to perform any obligation of the Developer under this Agreement; which default is not cured pursuant to Section 18.3.a.; or

2. The Developer makes or furnishes a warranty, representation, statement or certification to the City (whether in this Agreement, an Economic Disclosure Form, or another document) which is not true and correct, which default is not cured pursuant to Section 18.3.a.; or

3. A petition is filed by or against the Developer under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or any similar state or federal law, whether now or hereafter existing, which is not vacated, stayed or set aside within thirty (30) days after filing; or

4. Except as excused by Section 18.2 above, the Developer abandons or substantially suspends the construction work for a period of time greater than 60 days (no notice or cure period shall apply); or

5. Except as excused by Section 18.2 above, following the City's issuance of the Partial Certificate of Completion, the Developer fails to operate a theater or conduct theatrical educational programming in the Building for more than one hundred twenty (120) days during any twelve (12) month period (no notice or cure period shall apply); or

6. The Developer fails to comply with the operating covenant set forth in Section 13.3 (no notice or cure period shall apply); or

7. Unless being contested in good faith by the Developer, the Developer fails to timely pay real estate taxes or assessments affecting the Property or suffers or permits any levy or attachment, material suppliers' or mechanics' lien, or any other lien or encumbrance unauthorized by this Agreement to attach to the Property, which default is not cured pursuant to Section 18.3(a); or

8. The Developer makes an assignment, pledge, unpermitted financing, encumbrance, transfer or other disposition in violation of this Agreement (no notice or cure period shall apply); or

9. The Developer's financial condition or operations adversely change to such an extent that would materially and adversely affect the Developer's ability to complete the Project, which default is not cured pursuant to Section 18.3.a.; or

10. The Developer fails to perform, keep or observe any of the other covenants, promises, agreements, or obligations under this Agreement, including but not limited to, the covenants set forth in Sections 13 and 17 herein, or any other written agreement entered into with the City with respect to this Project, which default is not cured pursuant to Section 18.3.a.; or

11. Failure to close by the Outside Closing Date, unless the Department in its sole discretion extends the Outside Closing Date in accordance with Section 3 of this Agreement; or

12. Failure to commence or completion construction in accordance with the timeframes set forth in Section 11 of this Agreement.

13. Failure to either (a) timely apply with the Board of Review for Cook County, Illinois, for an exemption from real estate property taxes, or (b) timely pay real estate property taxes, which default is not cured pursuant to Section 18.3.a.

c. Prior to Conveyance. Prior to Closing, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, and the default is not cured in the time period provided herein, the City may terminate this Agreement, and institute any action or proceeding at law or in equity against the Developer.

d. After Conveyance. If an Event of Default occurs after the Closing but prior to the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion, and the default is not cured in the time period provided for in this Section 18.3, the City may terminate this Agreement and exercise any and all remedies available to it at law or in equity, including, without

limitation, the right to re-enter and take possession of the Property, terminate the estate conveyed to the Developer, and direct the Title Company to record the Reconveyance Deed for the purpose of revesting title to the Property in the City (the "Right of Reverter"); provided, however, the City's Right of Reverter shall be limited by, and shall not defeat, render invalid, or limit in any way, the lien of any mortgage authorized by this Agreement. If the Reconveyance Deed is recorded by the Title Company, the Developer shall be responsible for all real estate taxes and assessments which accrued during the period the Property was owned by the Developer, and shall cause the release of all liens or encumbrances placed on the Property during the period of time the Property was owned by the Developer. The Developer will cooperate with the City and Title Company to ensure that if the Title Company records the Reconveyance Deed, such recording is effective for purposes of transferring title to the Property to the City, subject only to those title exceptions that were on title as of the date and time that the City conveyed the Property to the Developer.

If title to the Property revests in the City pursuant to the Right of Reverter, the Developer shall be responsible for all real estate taxes and assessments which accrued during the period the Property was owned by the Developer, and shall cause the release of all liens or encumbrances placed on the Property during the period of time the Property was owned by the Developer. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, prior to its exercise of its Right of Reverter, the City shall provide written notice to the Developer of its intent to exercise its Right of Reverter, and the Developer shall have an additional ninety (90) days to cure the applicable Event of Default.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the City's Right of Reverter shall terminate on the date that is twenty (20) years after the date on which the City issues the Phase II Certificate of Completion.

e. Waiver and Estoppel. Any delay by the City in instituting or prosecuting any actions or proceedings or otherwise asserting its rights shall not operate as a waiver of such rights or operate to deprive the City of or limit such rights in any way. No waiver made by the City with respect to any specific default by the Developer shall be construed, considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the City with respect to any other defaults of the Developer.

SECTION 19. CONFLICT OF INTEREST; CITY'S AND DEVELOPER'S REPRESENTATIVES NOT INDIVIDUALLY LIABLE.

The Developer warrants that no agent, official, or employee of the City shall have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Agreement or the Property, nor shall any such agent, official or employee participate in any decision relating to this Agreement which affects his or her personal interests or the interests of any entity or association in which he or she is directly or indirectly interested. No agent, official, or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer or successor or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement. It is expressly understood and agreed to by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that no individual member of the

Developer, its officers, members of its board of directors, officials, agents, representatives or employees shall be personally liable for any of the Developer's obligations or any undertaking or covenant of the Developer contained in this Agreement.

SECTION 20. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any losses, costs, damages, liabilities, claims, suits, actions, causes of action and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) (collectively "Losses") suffered or incurred by the City arising from or in connection with: (1) an Event of Default that has occurred; (2) the failure of the Developer or any of Developer's contractors, subcontractors or agents to pay contractors, subcontractors or material suppliers in connection with the construction of the Project; (3) the failure of the Developer to redress any misrepresentations or omissions in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto; and (4) any actions, including but not limited to, conducting environmental tests on the Property as set forth in Section 21 herein, resulting from any activity undertaken by the Developer on the Property prior to or after the conveyance of said Property to the Developer by the City; provided, however, the Developer shall have no obligation to indemnify the City for Losses to the extent such Losses are caused by the City or its agents. This indemnification shall survive any termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 21. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS.

21.1 "AS IS" SALE. THE CITY MAKES NO COVENANT, REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND, AS TO THE STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL OR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE PROPERTY FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. THE DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS HAD ADEQUATE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT AND EVALUATE THE STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION AND RISKS OF THE PROPERTY AND ACCEPTS THE RISK THAT ANY INSPECTION MAY NOT DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL MATTERS AFFECTING THE PROPERTY. THE DEVELOPER AGREES TO ACCEPT THE PROPERTY IN ITS "AS IS," "WHERE IS" AND "WITH ALL FAULTS" CONDITION AT CLOSING WITHOUT ANY COVENANT, REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, OF ANY KIND, AS TO THE STRUCTURAL, PHYSICAL OR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE PROPERTY FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER. THE DEVELOPER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT IS RELYING SOLELY UPON ITS OWN INSPECTION AND OTHER DUE DILIGENCE ACTIVITIES AND NOT UPON ANY INFORMATION (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES OR REPORTS OF ANY KIND) PROVIDED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CITY OR ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES WITH RESPECT THERETO. THE DEVELOPER AGREES THAT IT IS ITS SOLE RESPONSIBILITY AND OBLIGATION TO PERFORM AT ITS EXPENSE ANY ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION WORK (AS DEFINED BELOW) AND TAKE SUCH OTHER ACTION AS IS NECESSARY TO PUT THE PROPERTY IN A CONDITION WHICH IS SUITABLE FOR ITS INTENDED USE. "Environmental Remediation Work" shall mean all investigation, sampling, monitoring, testing, reporting, removal (including, excavation, transportation and disposal), response, storage, remediation,

treatment and other activities necessary for the performance of the Project, all in accordance with all requirements of IEPA, and all applicable Laws, including, without limitation, all applicable Environmental Laws.

21.2 Right of Entry. Pursuant to the Developer's request, the City previously granted the Developer the right, at its sole cost and expense, to enter the Property pursuant one or more right of entry agreements to inspect the same, perform surveys, environmental assessments, soil and any other due diligence it deems necessary or desirable to satisfy itself as to the condition of the Property. The Developer acknowledges that it is satisfied with the condition of the Property. The Developer agrees to deliver to the City a copy of each report prepared by or for the Developer regarding the environmental condition of the Property.

21.3 Environmental Remediation. Prior to rehabilitation of the Building, the Developer must obtain a hazardous materials survey, and its final Working Drawings and Specifications must be consistent with such survey. The Developer shall enroll the Property in the IEPA Site Remediation Program as set forth in Title XVII of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/58 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and undertake all remediation work that may be needed on the Property promptly after the Closing in order to obtain a Final Comprehensive Residential No Further Remediation Letter. The contractors selected by the Developer, and the terms of the contract ("Remediation Contract") must be approved by the City, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, prior to the commencement of any remediation work on the Property. The Developer shall be solely responsible for all site preparation costs, including, but not limited to, the removal of soil, pre-existing building foundations, soil exceeding the IEPA's Tiered Approach to Cleanup Objectives most stringent site remediation objectives, and demolition debris, and the removal, disposal, storage, remediation, removal or treatment of Hazardous Waste (as defined in Section 9.13) from the Property.

Site characterization activities disclosed the presence of contaminants exceeding residential criteria on the Property, and the Developer shall enroll the Property in the IEPA Site Remediation Program as set forth in Title XVII of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/58 et seq., and the regulations promulgated thereunder (the "SRP"), and take all necessary and proper steps to obtain a draft Comprehensive No Further Remediation Letter based on TACO Tier I residential remediation objectives ("Draft Residential NFR Letter"). The City, acting through its Department of Fleet and Facility Management, and any successor department thereto ("DFFM") shall have the right to review and approve the Draft Residential NFR Letter.

After DFFM approves the Draft Residential NFR Letter (as applicable), the Developer covenants and agrees to complete all investigation, removal, response, disposal, remediation and other activities ("Remediation Work") necessary to obtain (as applicable) a Final Comprehensive Residential No Further Remediation Letter from the IEPA approving the use of the Residential Property for the Children's Theatre (Phase I of the Project), based on the Draft Residential NFR Letter ("Final Residential NFR Letter"). The Final Residential NFR Letter may be reasonably conditioned upon use and maintenance of engineered barriers and other institutional or engineering controls acceptable to the IEPA. The City shall have the right to review in advance and approve all documents submitted to the IEPA under the SRP Program, as amended or

supplemented from time to time, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Site Investigation and Remediation Objectives Report, the Remedial Action Plan, and the Remedial Action Completion Report (collectively, the "SRP Documents") and any changes thereto. The Developer shall cooperate and consult with the City at all relevant times (and in all cases upon the City's request) with respect to environmental matters. The Developer shall bear sole responsibility for all aspects of the Remediation Work and any other investigative and cleanup costs associated with the Property. The Developer shall promptly transmit to the City copies of all Environmental Documents prepared or received after the date hereof, including, without limitation, any written communications delivered to or received from the IEPA or other regulatory agencies with respect to the Remediation Work.

The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the City will not issue a Certificate of Completion or a Certificate of Occupancy for Phase I of the Project until the IEPA has issued, and the City has approved, a Final Residential Comprehensive NFR Letter for the Property. The Developer further acknowledges and agrees that the City will not issue a Certificate of Completion or a Certificate of Occupancy for Phase II of the Project until the IEPA has issued, and the City has approved, a Final Residential Comprehensive NFR Letter, if the Final Residential Comprehensive NFR Letter issued in connection with Phase I of the Project was nullified due to the work performed in connection with Phase II of the Project.

The Developer must abide by the terms and conditions of the final NFR letter. Therefore, if as part of Phase II of the project the Developer will disrupt engineered barriers or complete an action which would affect the conditions of the NFR Letter from Phase I of the project then the Developer must notify and work with IEPA and obtain a revised Final Residential Comprehensive NFR Letter.

21.4 Release and Indemnification. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its officers, directors, employees, successors, assigns and anyone claiming by, through or under them (collectively, the "Developer Parties"), hereby releases, relinquishes and forever discharges the City, its officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all Losses which the Developer ever had, now have, or hereafter may have, whether grounded in tort or contract or otherwise, in any and all courts or other forums, of whatever kind or nature, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, now existing or occurring after the Closing Date, based upon, arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly (i) any environmental contamination, pollution or hazards associated with the Property or any improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon, including, without limitation, any release, emission, discharge, generation, transportation, treatment, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials, or threatened release, emission or discharge of Hazardous Materials; (ii) the structural, physical or environmental condition of the Property, including, without limitation, the presence or suspected presence of Hazardous Materials in, on, under or about the Property or the migration of Hazardous Materials from or to other Property; (iii) any violation of, compliance with, enforcement of or liability under any Environmental Laws, including, without limitation, any governmental or regulatory body response costs, natural resource damages or Losses arising under CERCLA; and (iv) any investigation, cleanup, monitoring, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party in connection or associated with the Property or any

improvements, facilities or operations located or formerly located thereon (collectively, "Released Claims"); provided, however, the foregoing release shall not apply to the extent such Losses are proximately caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City following the Closing Date. Furthermore, the Developer shall indemnify, defend (through an attorney reasonably acceptable to the City) and hold the City and its officers, agents and employees harmless from and against any and all Losses which may be made or asserted by any third parties (including, without limitation, any of the Developer Parties) arising out of or in any way connected with, directly or indirectly, any of the Released Claims, except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence for the City's gross negligence or willful misconduct following the Closing Date.

21.5 Release Runs with the Property. The covenant of release in Section 21.4 above shall run with the Property, and shall be binding upon all successors and assigns of the Developer with respect to the Property, including, without limitation, each and every person, firm, corporation, limited liability company, trust or other entity owning, leasing, occupying, using or possessing any portion of the Property under or through the Developer following the date of the Deed. The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the foregoing covenant of release constitutes a material inducement to the City to enter into this Agreement, and that, but for such release, the City would not have agreed to convey the Property to the Developer. It is expressly agreed and understood by and between the Developer and the City that, should any future obligation of the Developer or Developer Parties arise or be alleged to arise in connection with any environmental, soil or other condition of the Property, the Developer and any of the Developer Parties shall not assert that those obligations must be satisfied in whole or in part by the City, because Section 21.4 contains a full, complete and final release of all such claims, except as provided in such section for the City's gross negligence or willful misconduct following the Closing Date.

21.5 Survival. This Section 21 shall survive the Closing Date or any termination of this Agreement (regardless of the reason for such termination).

SECTION 22. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS.

22.1 Employment Opportunity. The Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate its various contractors, subcontractors and any affiliate of the Developer operating on the Property (collectively, the "Employers" and individually, an "Employer") to agree, that with respect to the provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project:

(a) Neither the Developer nor any Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, gender identity, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Section 2-160-010 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). The Developer and each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon the foregoing grounds, and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including, without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or

recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Developer and each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Developer and each Employer, in all print solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon the foregoing grounds.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, the Developer and each Employer shall present opportunities for training and employment of low and moderate income residents of the City, and provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City.

(c) The Developer and each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Human Rights Ordinance, and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) The Developer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section 22.1, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to reasonable inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) The Developer and each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the construction of the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 22.1 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 18.

22.2 City Resident Employment Requirement. The Developer agrees, and shall contractually obligate each Employer to agree, that during the construction of the Project, the Developer and each Employer shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City of Chicago as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least fifty percent); provided, however, that doing so does not violate a collective bargaining agreement of Developer or an Employer and that in addition to complying with this percentage, the Developer and each Employer shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

(a) The Developer and the Employers may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago.

(b) "Actual residents of the City of Chicago" shall mean persons domiciled within the City of Chicago. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

(c) The Developer and the Employers shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to ensure that actual Chicago residents are employed on the construction of Project. The Developer and the Employers shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

(d) The Developer and the Employers shall submit weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) to the Department in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Developer or Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

(e) The Developer and the Employers shall provide full access to their employment records to the chief procurement officer, the Department, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the inspector general, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The Developer and the Employers shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after the issuance of the Phase II Certificate of Completion.

(f) At the direction of the Department, the Developer and the Employers shall provide affidavits and other supporting documentation to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

(g) Good faith efforts on the part of the Developer and the Employers to provide work for actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the chief procurement officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section 22.2 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

(h) If the City determines that the Developer or an Employer failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirements of this Section 22.2 concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section 22.2. If

such non-compliance is not remedied in accordance with the breach and cure provisions of Section 18.3, the parties agree that 1/20 of 1 percent (.05%) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Final Phase I Budget and Final Phase II Budget (if the Final Phase II Budget has not been approved by the Department, then the Preliminary Phase II Budget shall be used, instead of the Final Phase II Budget) shall be surrendered by the Developer and for the Employers to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject the Developer and/or the other Employers or employees to prosecution.

(i) Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement.

(j) The Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 22.2 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the construction of the Project.

22.3 Developer's MBE/WBE Commitment. Developer's MBE/WBE Commitment. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the general contractor to agree, that during the construction of the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 22.3, during the course of construction of the Project, at least 24% of the aggregate hard construction costs shall be expended for contract participation by minority-owned businesses and at least 4% of the aggregate hard construction costs shall be expended for contract participation by women-owned businesses.

(b) For purposes of this Section 22.3 only:

(i) The Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are

defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(ii) The term "minority-owned business" or "MBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(iii) The term "women-owned business" or "WBE" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by the Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture, or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE); by the Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the general contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the general contractor); by subcontracting or causing the general contractor to subcontract a portion of the construction of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs; by the purchase of materials or services used in the construction of the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs; or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 23.3. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE general contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of the Department.

(d) The Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, inter alia, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by the Developer or the general contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the construction of the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining the Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. The Developer shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the construction of the Project for at least five (5) years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to

all such records maintained by the Developer, on prior notice of at least five (5) business days, to allow the City to review the Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the construction of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE general contractor or subcontractor, if the disqualified party misrepresented such status, the Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified general contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 22.3 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

22.4 Pre-Construction Conference and Post-Closing Compliance Requirements. Not less than fourteen (14) days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer and the Developer's general contractor and all major subcontractors shall meet with the Department monitoring staff regarding compliance with all Section 22 requirements. During this pre-construction meeting, the Developer shall present its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 22, the sufficiency of which the City's monitoring staff shall approve as a precondition to the Closing. During the construction of the Project, the Developer shall submit all documentation required by this Section 22 to the City's monitoring staff, including, without limitation, the following: (a) subcontractor's activity report; (b) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (c) contractor letter of understanding; (d) monthly utilization report; (e) authorization for payroll agent; (f) certified payroll; (g) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (h) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that the Developer is not complying with its obligations under this Section 22, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to the Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (w) issue a written demand to the Developer to halt construction of the Project, (x) withhold any further payment of any City funds to the Developer or the general contractor, or (y) seek any other remedies against the Developer available at law or in equity.

SECTION 23. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.

23.1 Representations and Warranties of the Developer. To induce the City to execute this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, the Developer hereby represents and warrants to the City that as of the date of this Agreement and as of the Closing Date the following shall be true and correct in all respects:

a. The Developer is a not-for-profit corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois with full power and authority to acquire, own and redevelop the Property, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of the Developer has the authority to do so.

b. All certifications and statements contained in the Economic Disclosure Statement last submitted to the City by the Developer (and any legal entity holding an interest in the Developer) are true, accurate and complete.

c. The Developer's execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all instruments and agreements contemplated hereby will not, upon the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, result in a breach or violation of, or constitute a default under, any other agreement to which the Developer, or any party affiliated with the Developer, is a party or by which the Developer or the Property is bound.

d. To the best of the Developer's knowledge, no action, litigation, investigation or proceeding of any kind is pending or threatened against the Developer, or any party affiliated with the Developer, and the Developer knows of no facts which could give rise to any such action, litigation, investigation or proceeding, which could: (a) affect the ability of the Developer to perform its obligations hereunder; or (b) materially affect the operation or financial condition of the Developer.

e. To the best of the Developer's knowledge, the Project will not violate: (a) any Laws, including, without limitation, any zoning and building codes and environmental regulations; or (b) any building permit, restriction of record or other agreement affecting the Property.

23.2 Representations and Warranties of the City. To induce the Developer to execute this Agreement and perform its obligations hereunder, the City hereby represents and warrants to the Developer that the City has authority under its home rule powers to execute and deliver this Agreement and perform the terms and obligations contained herein, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of the City has the authority to do so.

23.3 Survival of Representations and Warranties. Each of the parties agrees that all of its representations and warranties set forth in this Section 23 or elsewhere in this Agreement are true as of the date of this Agreement and will be true in all material respects at all times thereafter, except with respect to matters which have been disclosed in writing and approved by the other party.

SECTION 24. PROVISIONS NOT MERGED WITH DEED.

The provisions of this Agreement shall not be merged with the Deed, and the delivery of the Deed shall not be deemed to affect or impair the provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 25. HEADINGS.

The headings of the various sections of this Agreement have been inserted for convenient reference only and shall not in any manner be construed as modifying, amending, or affecting in any way the express terms and provisions thereof.

SECTION 26. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and replaces completely any prior agreements between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified or amended in any manner other than by supplemental written agreement executed by the parties.

SECTION 27. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase or word, or the application thereof is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included and this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

SECTION 28. NOTICES.

Any notice, demand or communication required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) facsimile transmission, provided that there is written confirmation of such communications; (c) overnight courier; or (d) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City:	City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development 121 North LaSalle Street Room 1000 - City Hall Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attn: Commissioner Fax: 312-744-5892
With a copy to:	City of Chicago Department of Law 121 North LaSalle Street Room 600 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Attn: Real Estate Division Fax: 312-742-0277
If to the Developer:	Chicago Children's Theatre 1464 North Milwaukee Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60622 Attn: Jacqueline Russell, Artistic Director

Fax: 773-898-1852

With a copy to: Golan & Christie LLP
70 West Madison Street, Suite 1500
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: David M. Saltiel
Fax: 312-263-0939

Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch by electronic means, respectively, provided that such electronic dispatch is confirmed as having occurred prior to 5:00 p.m. on a business day. If such dispatch occurred after 5:00 p.m. on a business day or on a non-business day, it shall be deemed to have been given on the next business day. Any notice, demand or communication given pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice, demand or communication sent pursuant to clause (d) shall be deemed received three business days after mailing. The parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given.

SECTION 29. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the parties.

SECTION 30. TERMINATION.

In the event that the Closing has not occurred by the Outside Closing Date, or any extensions thereof in the Department's sole discretion, defined herein, then the City may terminate this Agreement upon written notice to the Developer.

SECTION 31. RECORDATION OF AGREEMENT.

Either party may record this Agreement at the Office of the Cook County Recorder of Deeds. The party so choosing to record this Agreement shall pay the recording fees.

SECTION 32. CONSENT AND APPROVAL.

Except where otherwise specified, whenever the consent or approval of the City is required hereunder, such consent or approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

SECTION 33. OTHER ACTS

The parties agree to perform such other acts and to execute, acknowledge and deliver such other instruments, documents and materials as may be reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

SECTION 34. BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS.

The Developer acknowledges (1) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (2) that it has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b) it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (3) notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Developer hereby represents and warrants that no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

SECTION 35. PATRIOT ACT CERTIFICATION.

The Developer represents and warrants that neither the Developer nor any Affiliate thereof (as defined in the next paragraph) is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

As used in the above paragraph, an "Affiliate" shall be deemed to be a person or entity related to the Developer that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Developer, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

SECTION 36. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN CONTRIBUTIONS – MAYORAL EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 2011-4.

Developer agrees that Developer, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Developer of more than 7.5 percent ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Developer's contractors (i.e., any person or entity in direct contractual privity with Developer regarding the subject matter of this Agreement) ("Contractors"), any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Contractor of more than 7.5 percent ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Developer and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the "Identified Parties"), shall not make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee (1) after

execution of this Agreement by Developer, (2) while this Agreement or any Other Contract is executory, (3) during the term of this Agreement or any Other Contract between Developer and the City, or (4) during any period while an extension of this Agreement or any Other Contract is being sought or negotiated.

Developer represents and warrants that from the later to occur of (1) May 16, 2011, and (2) the date the City approached the Developer or the date the Developer approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Agreement, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Developer agrees that it shall not: (1) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (2) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (3) Bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Developer agrees that the Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

Developer agrees that a violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Agreement, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted, unless the City, in its sole discretion, elects to grant such an opportunity to cure. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Agreement, under any Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Developer intentionally violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to the closing of this Agreement, the City may elect to decline to close the transaction contemplated by this Agreement.

For purposes of this provision:

"Bundle" means to collect contributions from more than one source, which is then delivered by one person to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

"Other Contract" means any other agreement with the City of Chicago to which Developer is a party that is (1) formed under the authority of chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code of Chicago; (2) entered into for the purchase or lease of real or personal property; or (3) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved or authorized by the City Council of the City of Chicago.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

Individuals are "Domestic Partners" if they satisfy the following criteria:

1. they are each other's sole domestic partner, responsible for each other's common welfare; and
2. neither party is married; and
3. the partners are not related by blood closer than would bar marriage in the State of Illinois; and
4. each partner is at least 18 years of age, and the partners are the same sex, and the partners reside at the same residence; and
5. two of the following four conditions exist for the partners:
   a. The partners have been residing together for at least 12 months.
   b. The partners have common or joint ownership of a residence.
   c. The partners have at least two of the following arrangements:
      i. joint ownership of a motor vehicle;
      ii. a joint credit account;
      iii. a joint checking account;
      iv. a lease for a residence identifying both domestic partners as tenants.
   d. Each partner identifies the other partner as a primary beneficiary in a will.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, as amended.

SECTION 37. FAILURE TO MAINTAIN ELIGIBILITY TO DO BUSINESS WITH THE CITY.

Failure by Developer or any controlling person (as defined in Section 1-23-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago) thereof to maintain eligibility to do business with the City of Chicago as required by Section 1-23-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago shall be grounds for termination of the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby. Developer shall at all times comply with Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

SECTION 38. INSPECTOR GENERAL AND LEGISLATIVE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

It is the duty of every officer, employee, department, agency, contractor, subcontractor, developer and licensee of the City, and every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, to cooperate with the City's Legislative Inspector General and with the City's Inspector General in any investigation or hearing undertaken pursuant to Chapters 2-55 and 2-56, respectively, of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The Developer understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapters 2-55 and 2-56 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

SECTION 39. 2014 CITY HIRING PLAN.

(i) The City is subject to the June 16, 2014 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (as amended, the "2014 City Hiring Plan") entered in Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois).

Among other things, the 2014 City Hiring Plan prohibits the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.

(ii) Developer is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Developer, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Developer to hire an individual as an employee or as a subcontractor. Accordingly, Developer must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Developer under this Agreement are employees or subcontractors of Developer, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Agreement is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Developer.

(iii) Developer will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect to the employment of any personnel provided under this Agreement, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Agreement, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Agreement, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.

(iv) In the event of any communication to Developer by a City employee or City official in violation of subparagraph (ii) above, or advocating a violation of subparagraph (iii) above, Developer will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General (the "OIG"), and also to the head of the relevant City Department utilizing services provided under this Agreement. Developer will also cooperate with any inquiries by the OIG.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on or as of the date first above written.

CITY OF CHICAGO,
an Illinois municipal corporation
and home rule unit of government

By: _____
Andrew J. Mooney
Commissioner
Department of Planning and Development

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that Andrew J. Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of Planning and Development of the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and being first duly sworn by me acknowledged that as the Commissioner, he signed and delivered the instrument pursuant to authority given by the City of Chicago, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this _____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, personally known to me to be the _____ of Chicago Children's Theater, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that s/he signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by said corporation, as her/his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said corporation, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

EXHIBIT A TO REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

(Subject to final title commitment and survey)

LOT EIGHTEEN (18) AND LOT SEVENTEEN (17) (EXCEPT THE SOUTH THIRTY-ONE (31) FEET THEREOF) IN CHANDLER'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK ELEVEN (11) IN CANAL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST HALF AND THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTH EAST QUARTER OF SECTION SEVENTEEN (17), TOWNSHIP THIRTY-NINE (39) NORTH RANGE FOURTEEN (14), EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SITUATED IN THE CITY OF CHICAGO, IN THE COUNTY OF COOK, IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

PIN: 17-17-109-025-0000

Commonly known as: 100 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607

EXHIBIT B TO REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

Phase I: The Developer will rehabilitate the Building to include a 149-seat studio theater, classrooms, administrative offices and restrooms. The Developer's rehabilitation shall comply with the requirements of the City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development's Sustainable Development Policy and shall include obtaining LEED NC 2009 Silver certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

Phase II: The Developer will develop on the Property a building (such building, the "Second Building") that includes a 249 to 299-seat theater, support spaces and thirty (30) spaces of parking or a lesser number of parking spaces, as adjusted to reflect the final seating capacity in the Second Building and subject to applicable zoning requirements. The Second Building shall comply with the requirements of the City of Chicago Department of Planning and Development's Sustainable Development Policy.

EXHIBIT C TO REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

WORKING DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS

[Attached]

Alterations and New Construction for:

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE

100 S RACINE AVE, CHICAGO, IL 60607

DRAWING INDEX

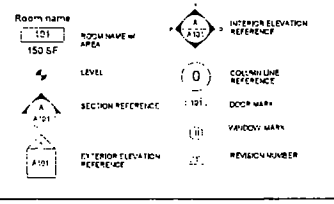
SHEET NO	SHEET NAME	ISSUE CONCEPT DESIGN 4/2/2015
A000	TITLE SHEET	x
A010	SURVEY	x
P1 - A050	DEMOLITION PLANS	x
P1 - A100	LOWER LEVEL PLAN (PHASE 1)	x
P1 - A120	SECOND FLOOR PLAN (PHASE 1)	x
P1 - A121	THIRD LEVEL PLAN (PHASE 1)	x
P2 - A111	FIRST FLOOR PLAN (PHASE 2)	x
P2 - A142	TECHNICAL LEVEL (PHASE 2)	x
P2 - A200	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	x
P2 - A201	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	x
P2 - A300	BUILDING SECTION 1	x
P2 - A301	BUILDING SECTIONS	x

GENERAL NOTE
"P1" INDICATES PHASE 1
"P2" INDICATES PHASE 2

ABBREVIATIONS

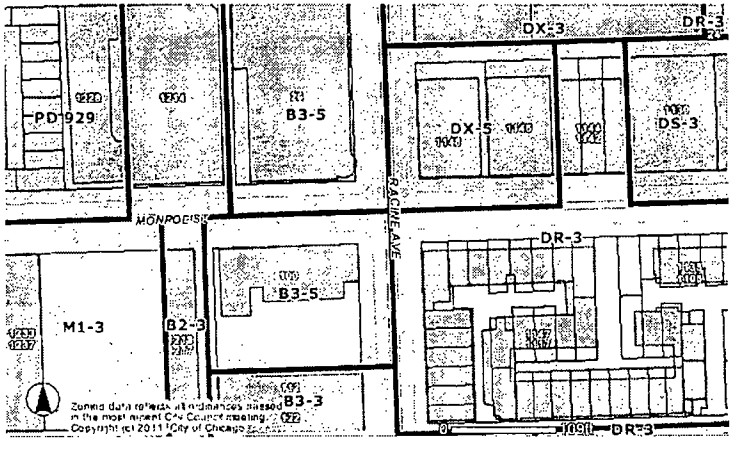
AFF	Above Finish Floor	HDWR	Hardware	R	Riser
ALUM	Aluminum	HB	Hose Bib	REQD	Required
AT	Acoustic Tile	HM	Hollow Metal	RD	Roof Drain
BLK	Block	HR	Hour	RO	Rough Opening
CPET	Carpet	HT	Height	R/R	Rough to Rough
CLG	Ceiling	HWH	Hot Water	SHT	Sheet
CLG	Ceiling	INS	Insulation	SIM	Similar
CONC	Concrete	INT	Interior	ST STL	Stainless Steel
CT	Cast Iron	J	Joint	STL	Steel
CT	Ceramic Tile	LAM	Laminated	THK	Thick
DBL	Double	LAV	Lavatory	T/B	Top and Bottom
DR	Door	LVL	Laminated Veneer Lumber	T	Tread
DS	Downspout	MDF	Medium Density Fiberboard	TYP	Typical
DTL	Detail	MFRS	Mantle	UNO	Unless noted otherwise
DWG	Drawing	MO	Masonry Opening	VT	Vinyl Tile
E	Expan Floor Type	MTL	Metal	VIF	Verify in Field
EJ	Expansion Joint	MULL	Mullion	WD	Wood
ELEC	Electrical	NIC	Not in Contract	WW	Wall to Wall
EXG	Existing	OC	On Center	WDW	Window
EXT	Exterior	OPNG	Opening		
FE	Fire Extinguisher	OPP	Opposite		
FIN	Finish	PT	Paint/Painted		
FD	Floor Drain	PR	Pair		
FF	Finish to Finish	PLAM	Plastic Laminate		
FLR	Floor	PL	Plate		
GALV	Galvanized	PW	Polished		
GYP BD	Gypsum Board	PLYWD	Plywood		
GL	Glass	PT	Pressure Treated		
GR	Grande	RAD	Radius		

SYMBOL LEGEND

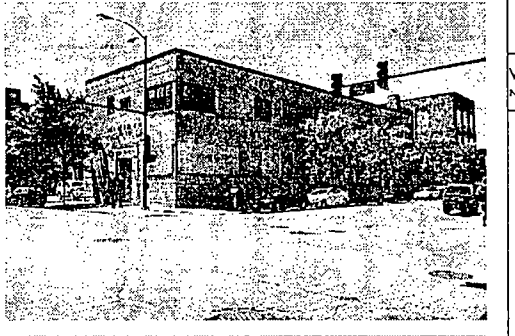


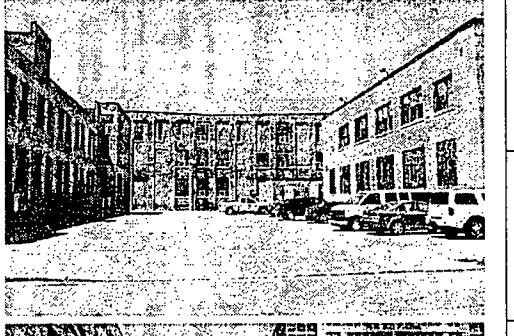
ZONING MAP

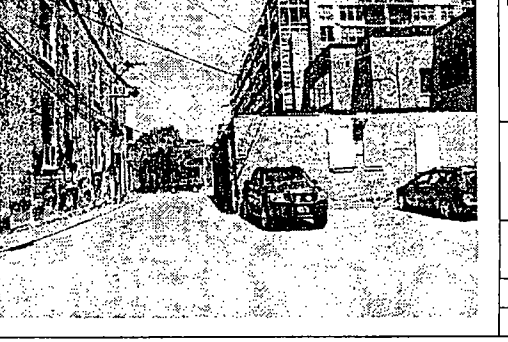
NO SCALE



SITE PHOTOS







Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

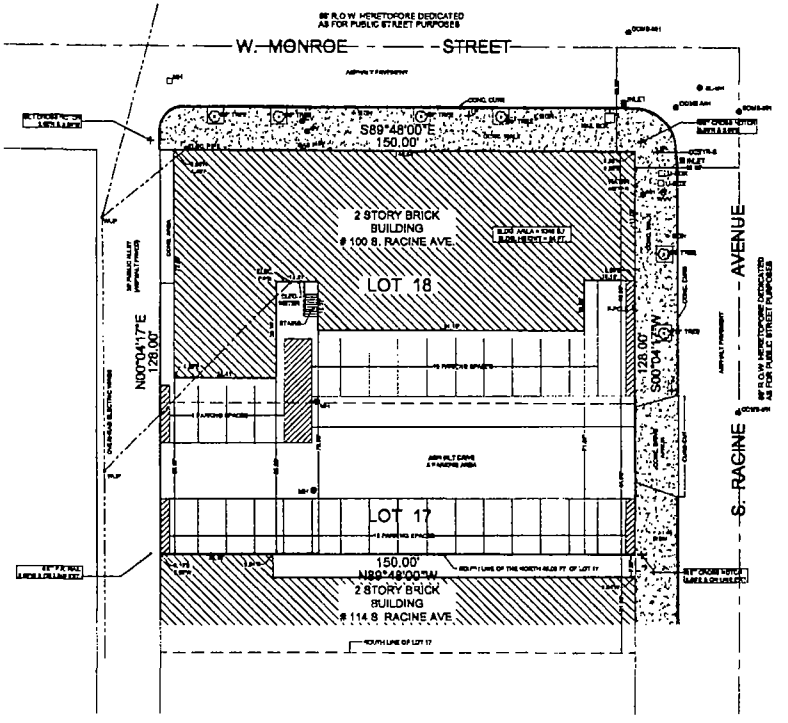
TITLE SHEET

Drawing No
A000

Scale 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

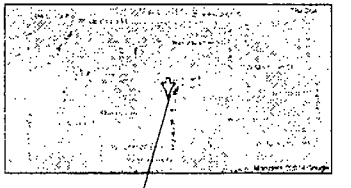
Job No P4027

4/2/2015 1:39:04 PM



1 Site Survey
1" = 30'-0"

LOCATION MAP



100 S. RACINE AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607

ORDERED BY: CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE		
SCALE 1" = 6'		
DATE JULY 22, 2014		
FILE No. 2014 - 21705	DATE	REVISION

LEGEND	ABBREVIATIONS
	COMBINATION MANHOLE
	INLET
	SEWER POLE
	WATER VALVE VAULT
	LIGHT POLE
	WOOD UTILITY POLE
	ELECTRIC MANHOLE
	TRAFFIC SIGNAL LIGHT
	GAS VALVE
	TREE
	UTILITY BOX
	SIGN
	FLAG POLE

FLOOD STATEMENT:

SAID DESCRIBED PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN AN AREA HAVING A ZONE DESIGNATION "D" - AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN BY THE SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, ON FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP 17031 C 0413 J, WITH A DATE OF IDENTIFICATION OF AUGUST 19, 2008, FOR COMMUNITY NUMBER 170074 0413 J, IN COOK COUNTY, STATE OF ILLINOIS, WHICH IS THE CURRENT FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP FOR THE COMMUNITY IN WHICH SAID PROPERTY IS SITUATED.

NOTES

- THE SUBJECT PROPERTY HAS ACCESS TO AND FROM A DULY DEDICATED AND ACCEPTED PUBLIC STREETS KNOWN AS W. MONROE STREET AND S. RACINE AVENUE AND 20 FT. PUBLIC ALLEY
- THE SURVEY AND THE INFORMATION, COURSES AND DISTANCES SHOWN THEREON ARE CORRECT;
- THE TITLE LINES AND LINES OF ACTUAL POSSESSION ARE THE SAME;
- EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THE SURVEY, THE SUBJECT PROPERTY DOES NOT SERVE ANY ADJOINING PROPERTY FOR DRAINAGE, UTILITIES, OR INGRESS OR EGRESS;
- ELECTRIC, GAS, TELEPHONE AND WATER UTILITY AND STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS ACCESS THE PROPERTY IN LEGALLY DEDICATED RIGHTS OF WAY THAT BENEFIT THE PROPERTY
- ALL VISIBLE UTILITIES ARE PLOTTED;
- ALL SUBSTANTIAL FEATURES OBSERVED ON THE PROPERTY HAVE BEEN PLOTTED.
- THERE ARE NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE OF CEMETERIES, GRAVE SITES OR BURIAL GROUNDS LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY
- ITEM # 6 FROM TABLE A
THERE ARE 30 STRIPED PARKING SPACES ON THE PROPERTY
- ITEM # 16 FROM TABLE A
AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY, NO VISIBLE RECENT EARTH MOVING WORK, BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OR BUILDING ADDITIONS WITHIN RECENT MONTHS WERE NOTED.
- ITEM # 17 FROM TABLE A
AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY, THERE IS NO EVIDENCE OF CHANGES IN RIGHT OF WAY EITHER COMPLETED OR PROPOSED AND RECENT STREET OR SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIRS
- ITEM # 18 FROM TABLE A
AT THE TIME OF THIS SURVEY, NO VISIBLE EVIDENCE OF SITE USE AS A SOLID WASTE DUMP OR SANITARY LANDFILL WERE NOTED.

UNITED SURVEY SERVICE, LLC
CONSTRUCTION AND LAND SURVEYORS
2100 N 15th AVENUE, SUITE C, MELROSE PARK, IL 60160
TEL (847) 299 - 1010 FAX (847) 299 - 5867
E-MAIL: USURVEY@USANDCS.COM

ALTA / ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY

OF

THE NORTH 48 FEET OF LOT 17 AND ALL OF LOT 18 IN CHANDLER'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 11 IN CANAL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

KNOWN AS 100 S. RACINE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PERMANENT INDEX NUMBER: 17 - 17 - 109 - 025 - 0000

AREA = 19,200 SQ. FT. OR 0.440 ACRE

NOTE
THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION DESCRIBES THE SAME PROPERTY AS INSURED IN THE TITLE COMMITMENT OR ANY EXCEPTIONS HAVE BEEN NOTED HEREIN

PARKING SPACE TABLE	
TYPE OF	TOTAL EXISTING
REGULAR	30
HANDICAP	1
TOTAL	31

ZONING DATA REFLECTS ALL ORDINANCES PASSED IN THE MOST RECENT CITY COUNCIL MEETING, CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ZONING REQUIREMENTS

17-6-0100
ZONED: M1-3, LIMITED MANUFACTURING/BUSINESS PARK DISTRICT.

17-6-0404 FLOOR AREA RATIO
MAXIMUM FLOOR AREA RATIO: 2.0

17-6-0406-A FRONT AND SIDE SETBACKS
NO FRONT SETBACK OR SIDE SETBACK IS REQUIRED IN M1-3 DISTRICT

17-6-0406-B REAR SETBACKS
NO REAR SETBACK IS REQUIRED IN M1-3 DISTRICT

CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

COMMITMENT NO.: 1401 000662939 DS
EFFECTIVE DATE: JULY 15, 2014

ITEMS CORRESPONDING TO SCHEDULE B:

ITEMS 1-15
NOT SURVEY RELATED

THERE ARE NO ITEMS TO PLOT ON SURVEY

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, ROY G. LAWNICZAK, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR, LICENSE NO. 35-2390, IN AND FOR THE STATE OF ILLINOIS AND LEGALLY DOING BUSINESS IN COOK COUNTY, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY TO:

- CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE
- DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
121 N. LA SALLE STREET, ROOM 1000
CHICAGO, IL 60602
- CITY OF CHICAGO, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
- CHICAGO TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

AND TO THEIR SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, THAT:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2011 MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTA / ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEYS, JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA AND NSPS, AND INCLUDES ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 6(b), 7(a), 7(b)(1),7(c), 8, 9, 11(b), 16, 17 AND 18 OF TABLE A THEREOF

THE FIELD WORK WAS COMPLETED ON JULY 22, 2014

DATE OF PLAT: JULY 22, 2014

ROY G. LAWNICZAK 35-2390 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR STATE OF ILLINOIS CHICAGO, IL

BY:
ROY G. LAWNICZAK, REGISTERED ILLINOIS LAND SURVEYOR NO. 35-2390
LICENSE EXPIRES: NOVEMBER 30, 2014
PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LICENSE NO.: 184-004678
LICENSE EXPIRES: APRIL 30, 2015

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

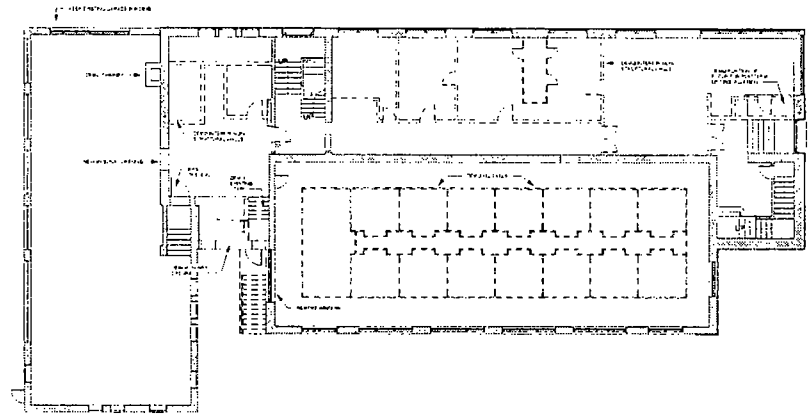
SURVEY

Drawing No
A010

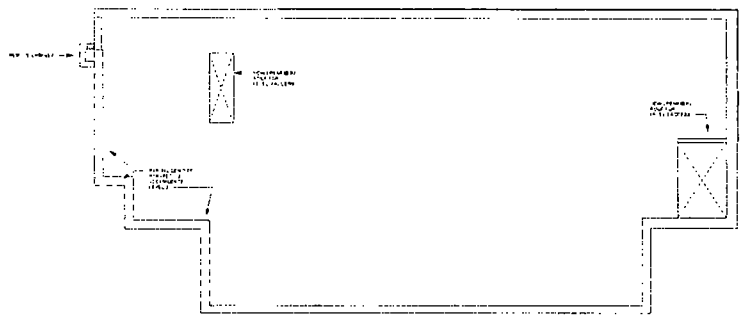
Scale 1" = 30'-0"

Job No P4027

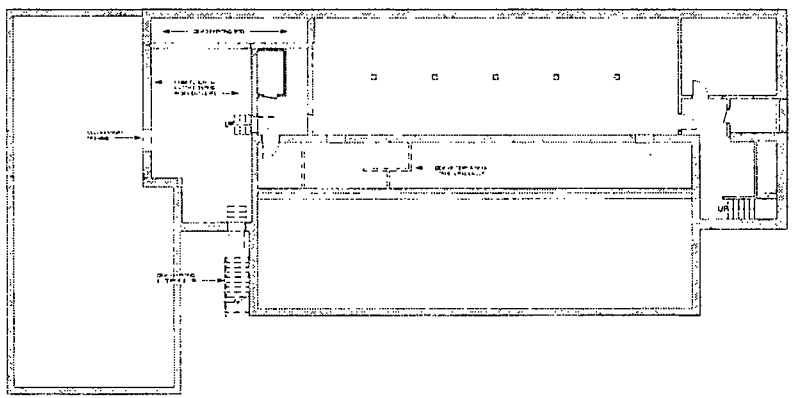
4/2/2015 1:39:05 PM



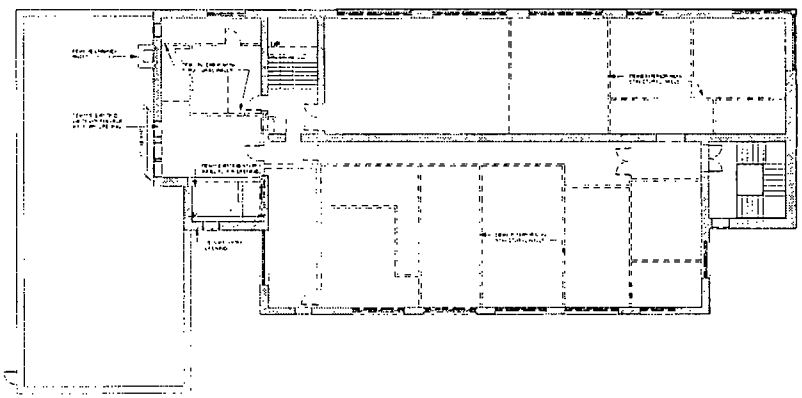
1 Level 1 - Demolition
3/32" = 1'-0"



4 Existing Roof - Demolition
3/32" = 1'-0"



1 Level 0 - Demolition
3/32" = 1'-0"



3 Level 2 - Demolition
3/32" = 1'-0"

4/2/2015 1:39:07 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

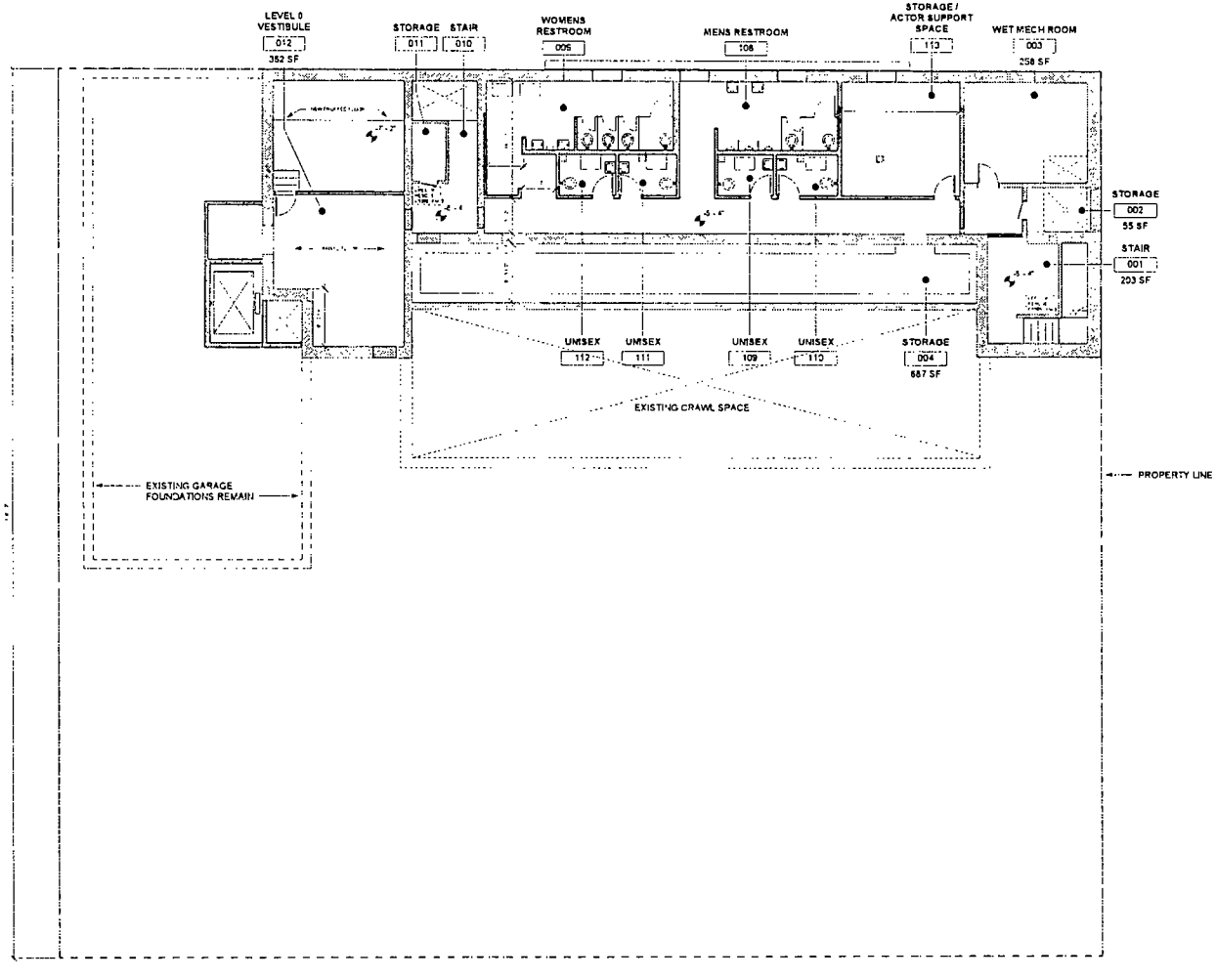
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

DEMOLITION PLANS

Drawing No
P1 - A050

Scale 3/32" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 Level 0 - PHASE 1
1/8" = 1'-0"

4/2/2015 1:39:08 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects

343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions

1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

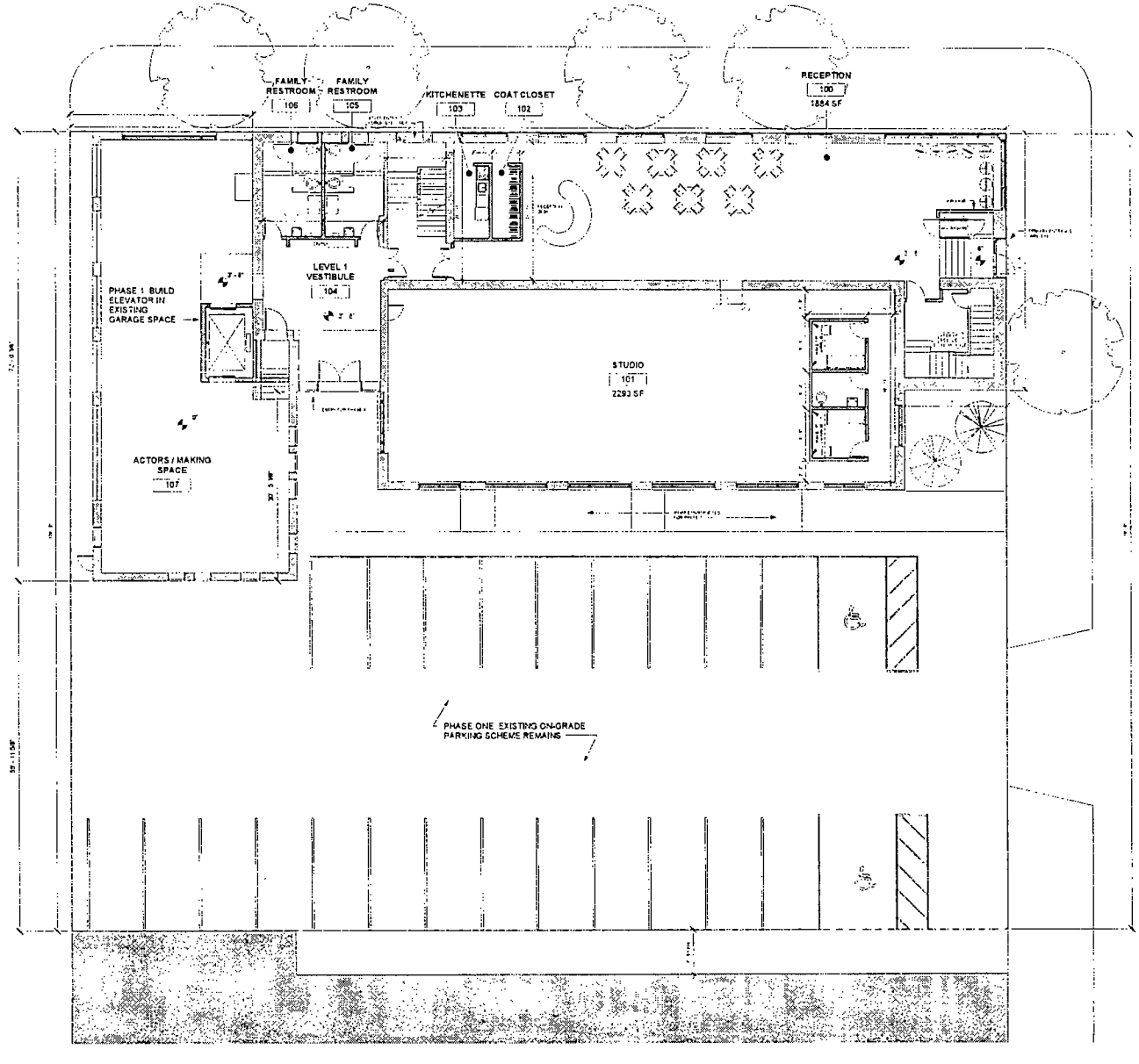
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

LOWER LEVEL PLAN (PHASE 1)

Drawing No
P1 - A100

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 Level 1 - PHASE 1
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

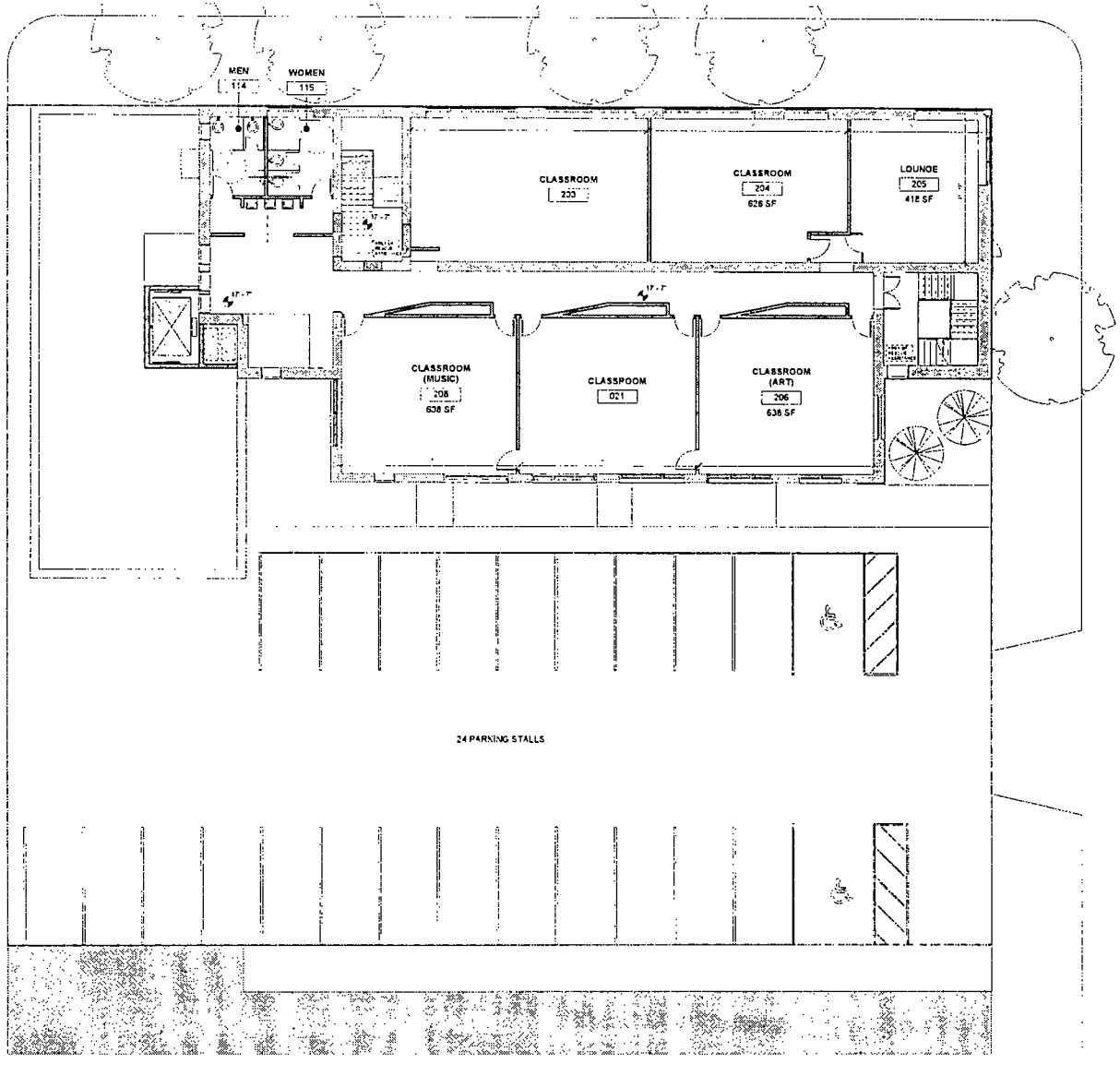
FIRST FLOOR PLAN (PHASE 1)

Drawing No
P1 - A110

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/7/2015 1:30:10 PM



1 Level 2 - PHASE 1
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

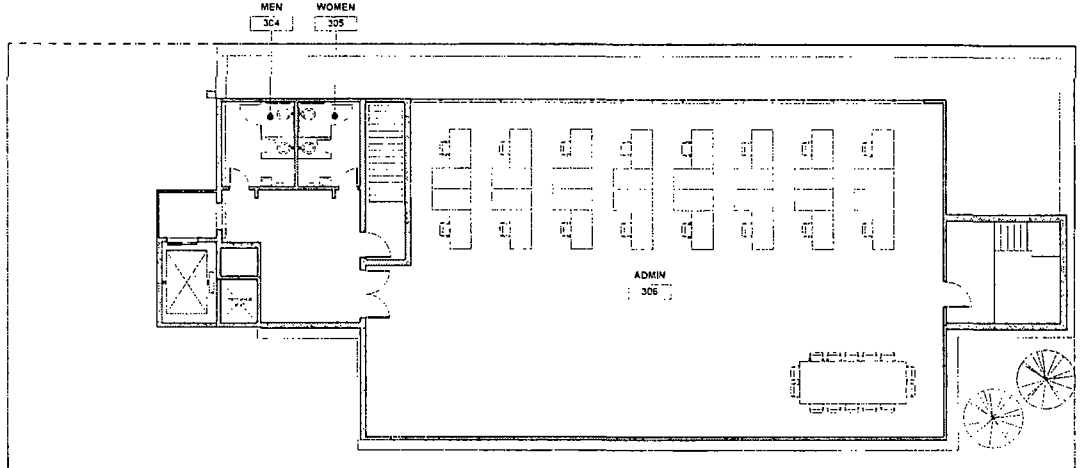
SECOND FLOOR PLAN (PHASE 1)

Drawing No
P1 - A120

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/2/2015 1:36:11 PM



1 Level 3 - PHASE 1
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S. RACINE

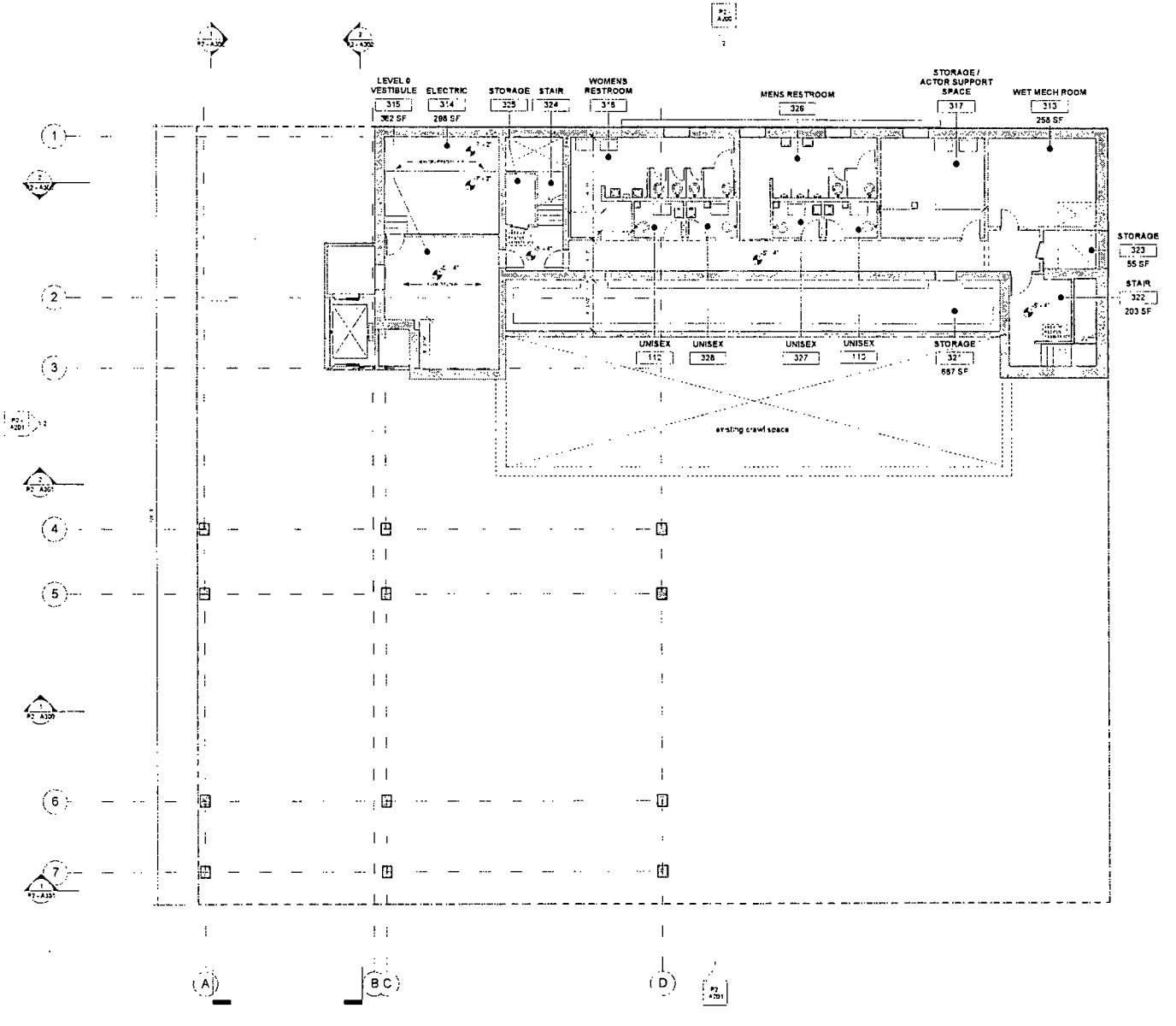
THIRD LEVEL PLAN (PHASE 1)

Drawing No
P1 - A130

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/2/2015 1:30:12 PM



Level 0 - PHASE 2
1/8" = 1'-0"

4/2/2015 1:39:13 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

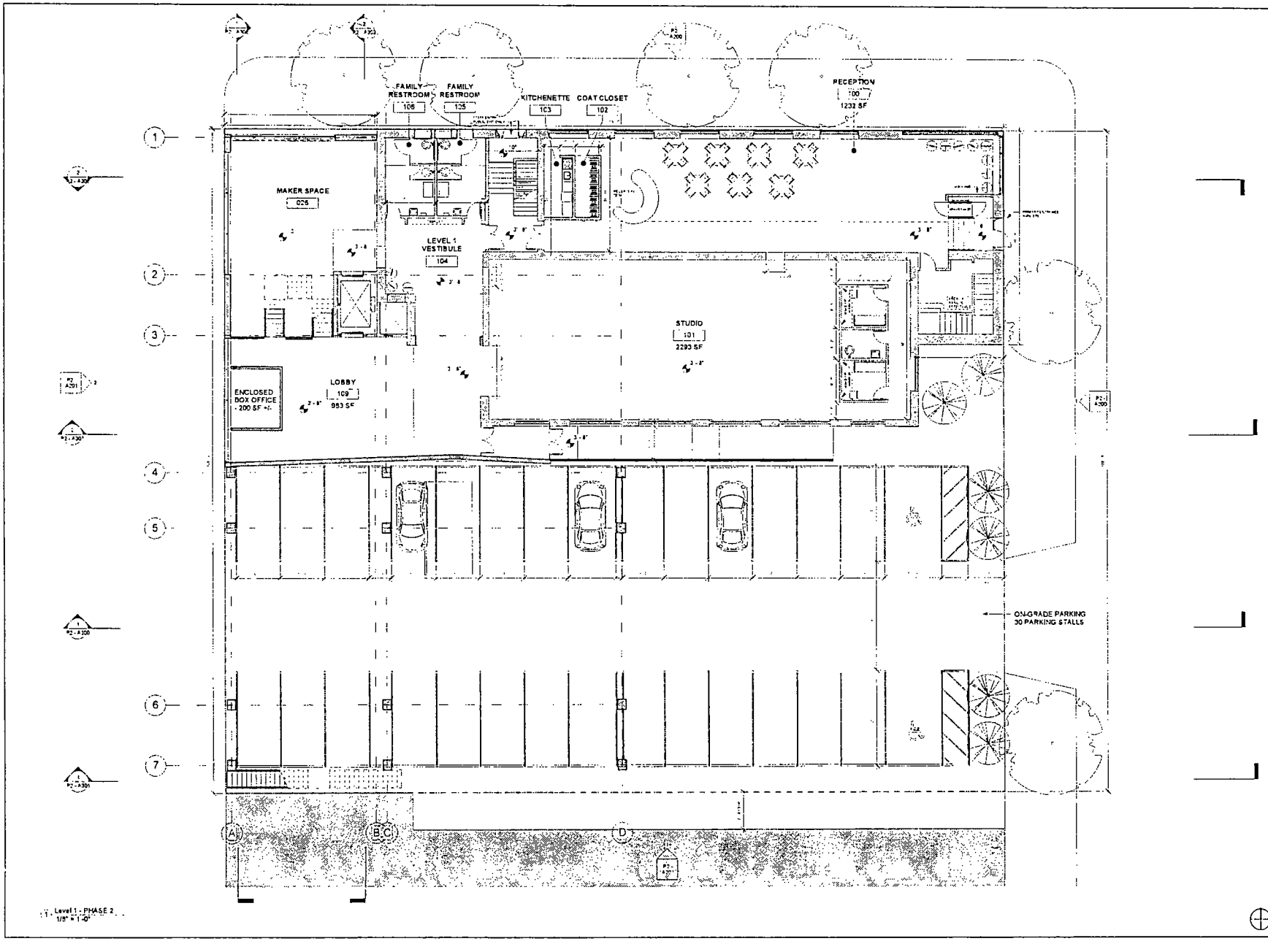
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

LOWER LEVEL PLAN (PHASE 2)

Drawing No
P2 - A101

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 Level 1 - PHASE 2
1/8" = 1'-0"

4/2/2015 1:39:16 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

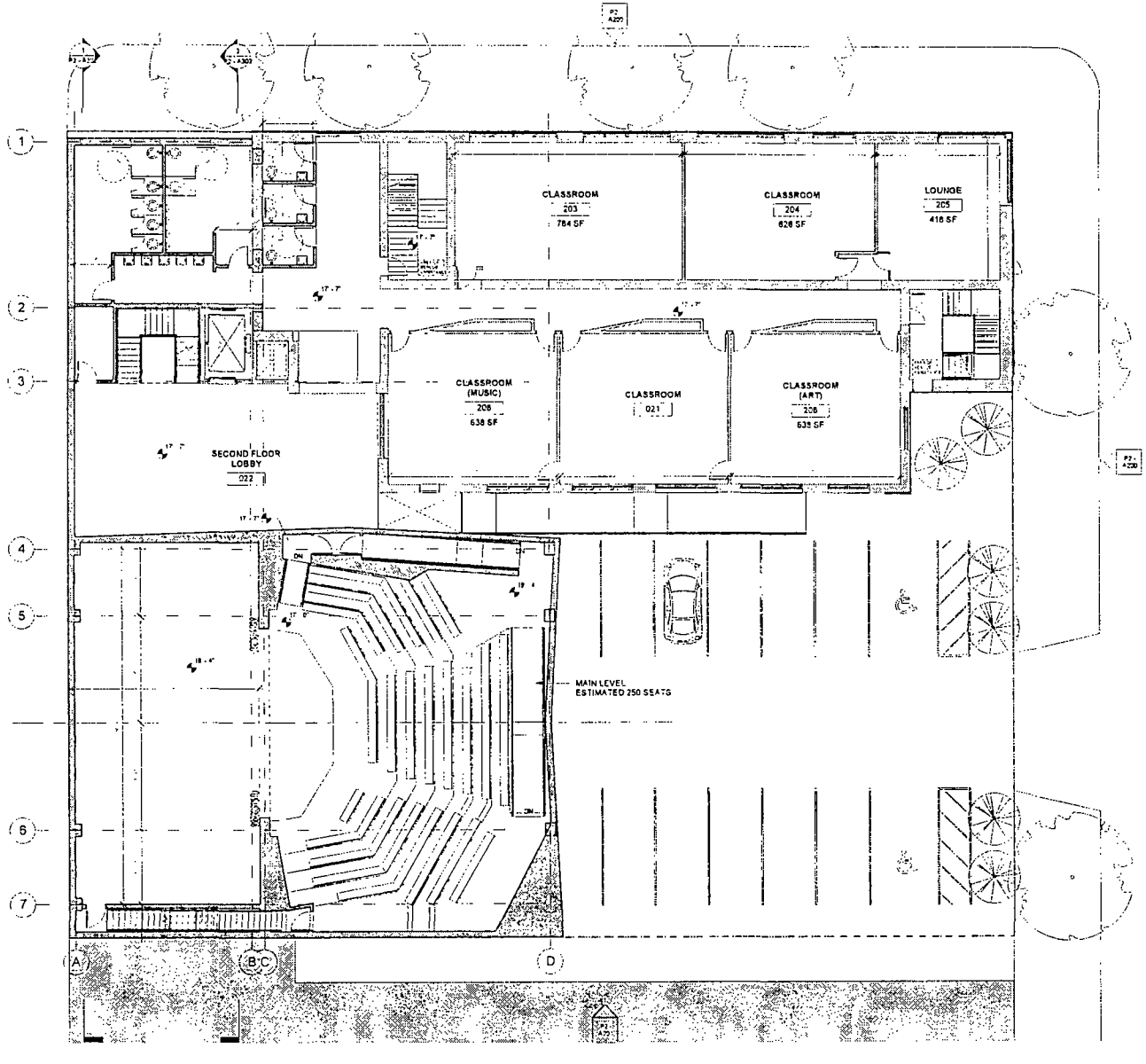
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

FIRST FLOOR PLAN (PHASE 2)

Drawing No
P2 - A111

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 Level 2 - PHASE 2
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S. RACINE

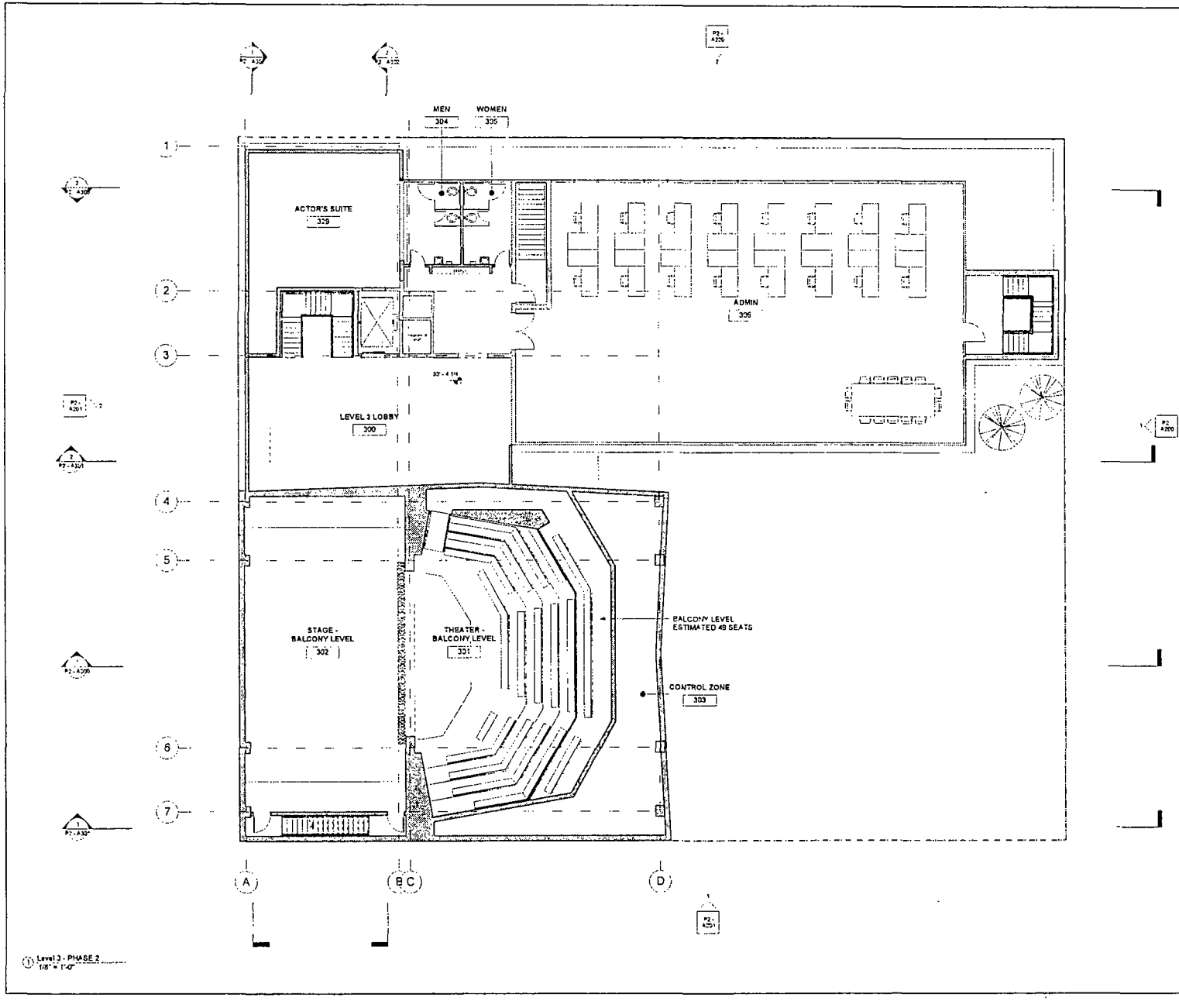
SECOND FLOOR PLAN (PHASE 2)

Drawing No
P2 - A121

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/2/2015 1:39:18 PM



1 Level 3 - PHASE 2
1/8" = 1'-0"

4/2/2015 1:39:20 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

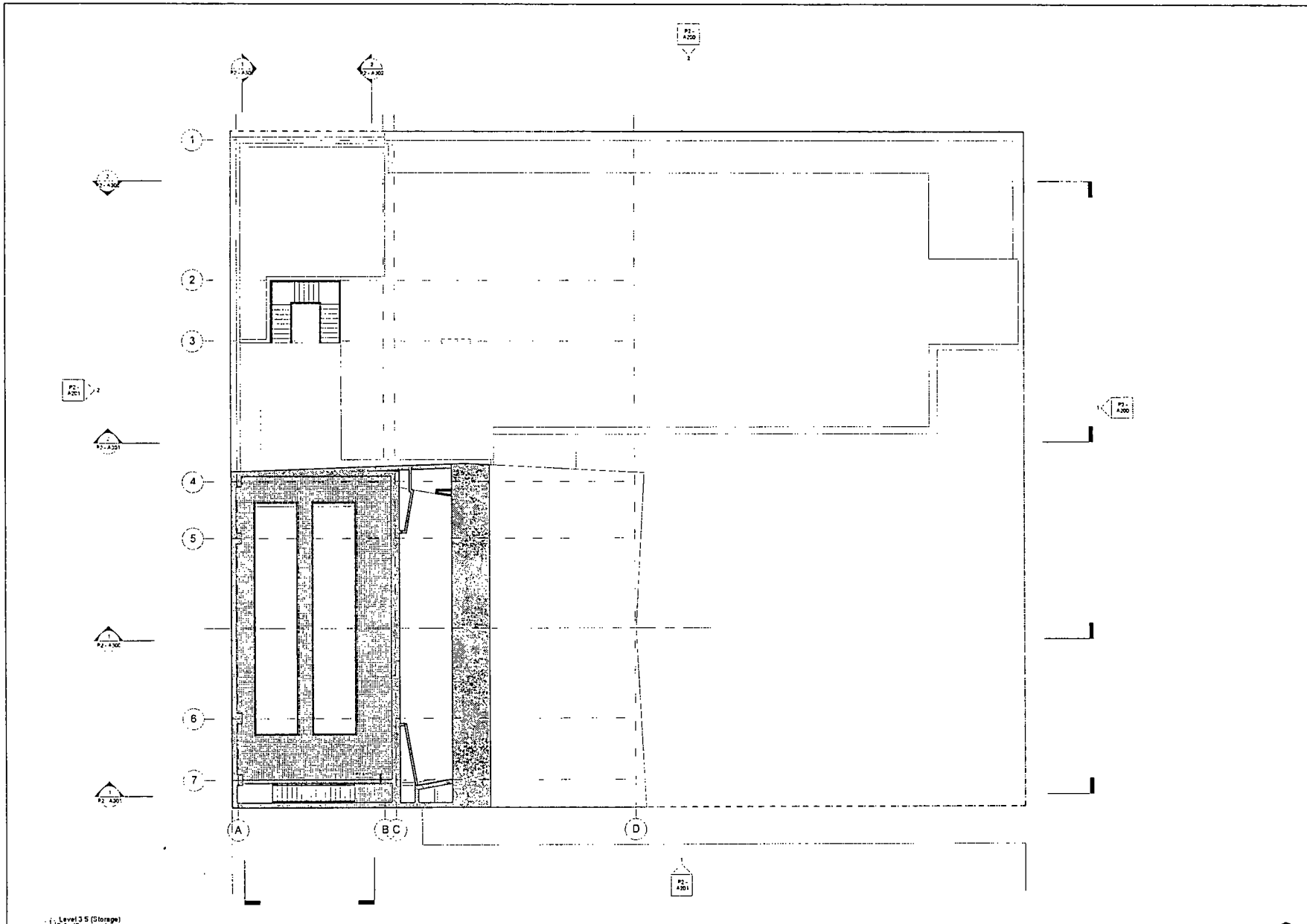
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

THIRD LEVEL PLAN (PHASE 2)

Drawing No
P2 - A130

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 Level 3.5 (Storage)
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S. RACINE

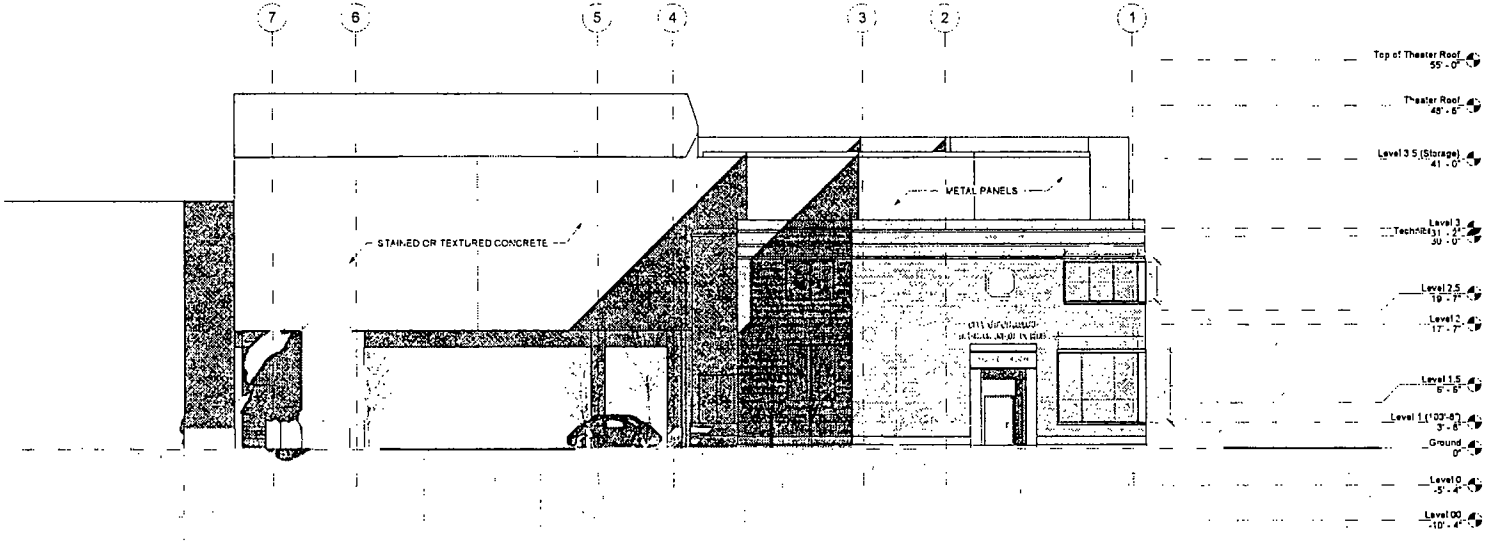
TECHNICAL LEVEL (PHASE 2)

Drawing No
P2 - A140

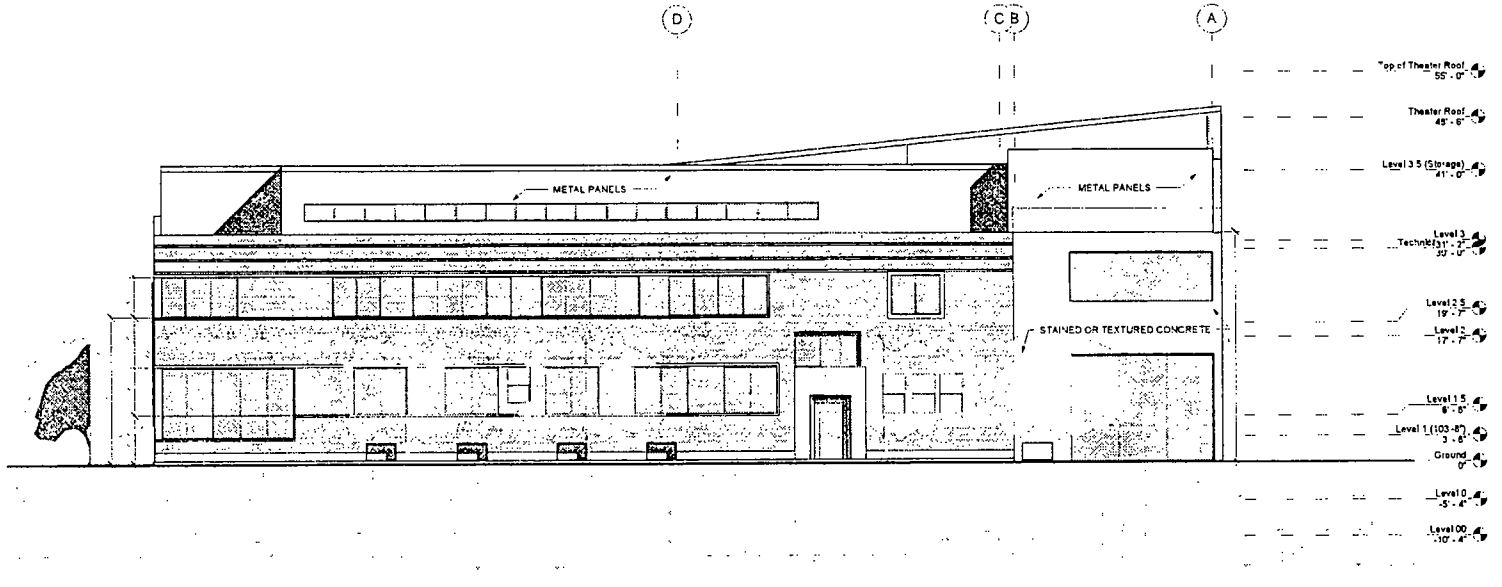
Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/7/2015 1:30:21 PM



1 East Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 North Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"

4/7/2015 1:30:30 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

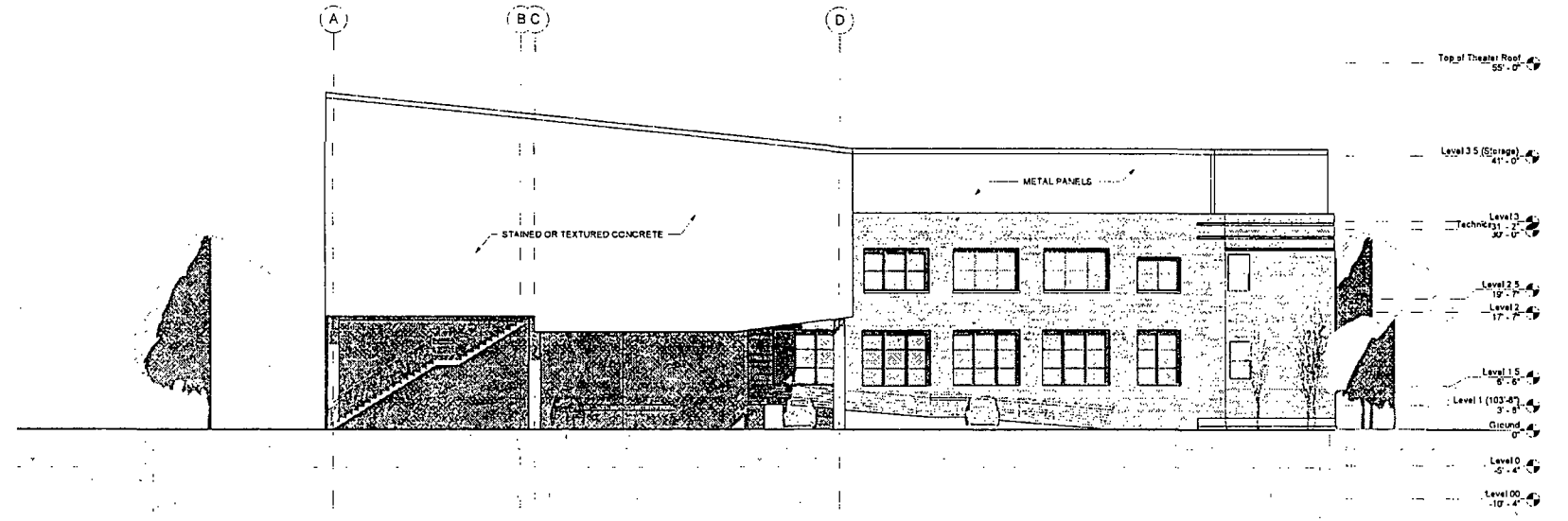
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

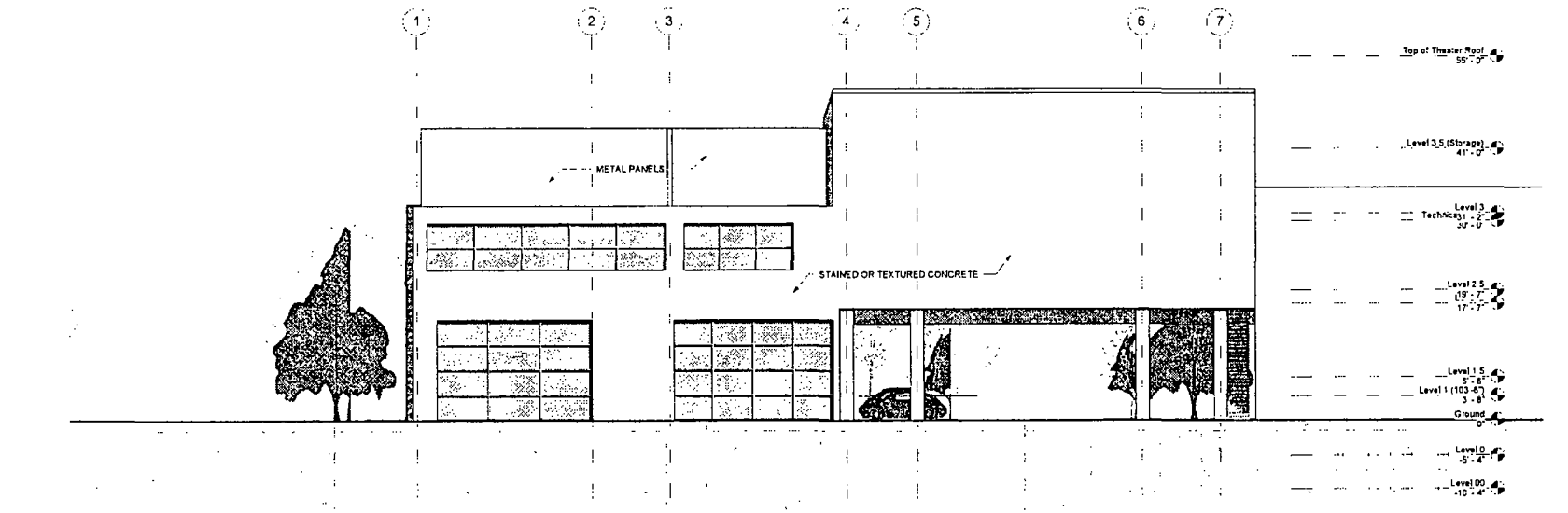
Drawing No
P2 - A200

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 South Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 West Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

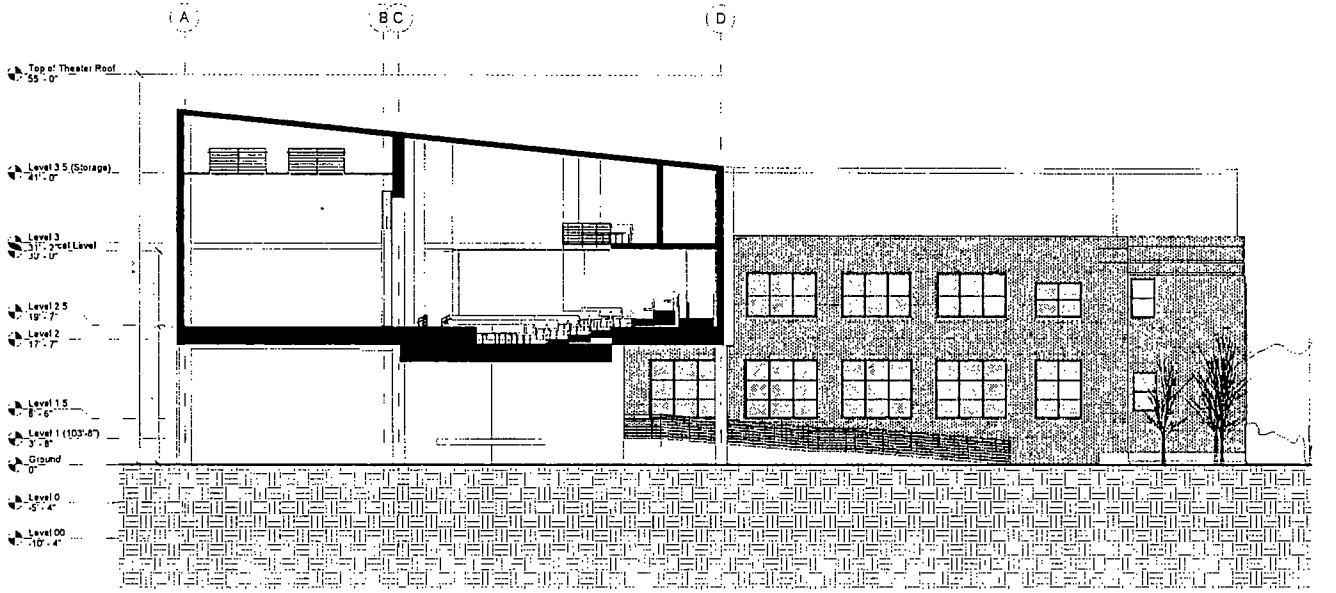
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Drawing No
P2 - A201

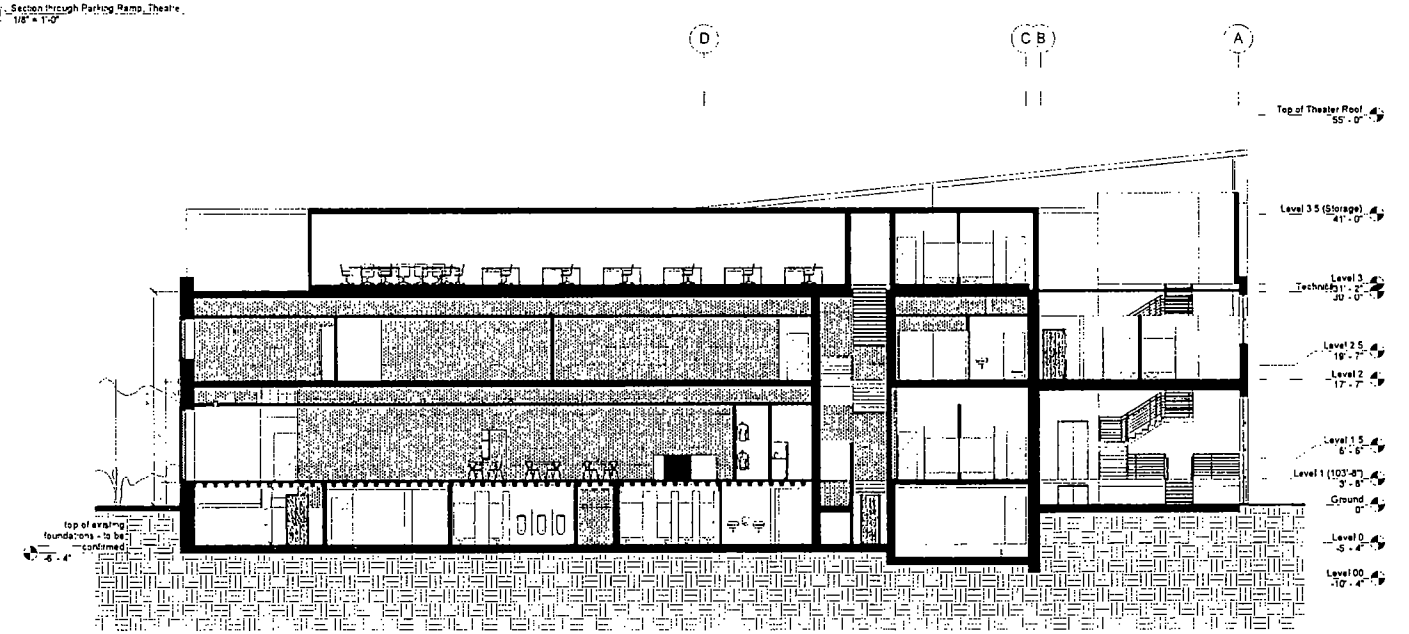
Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/20/2015 11:08:38 PM



1 Section through Parking Ramp Theatre
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 Long section through hallway1
1/8" = 1'-0"

4/27/2015 1:38:46 PM

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

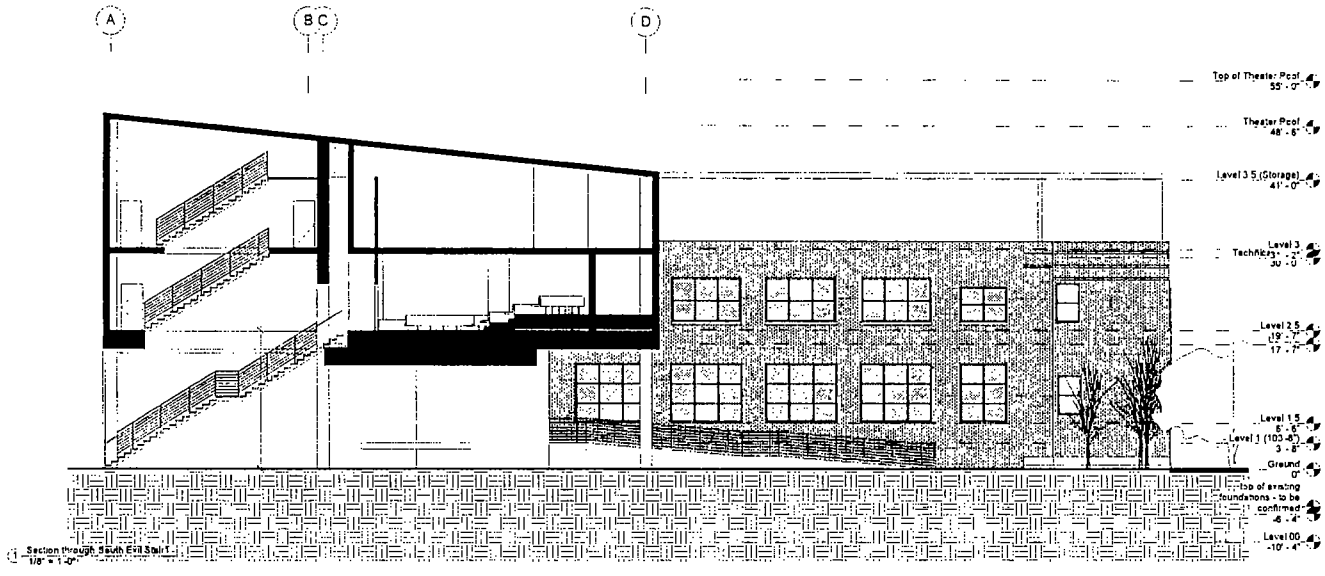
Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

BUILDING SECTIONS

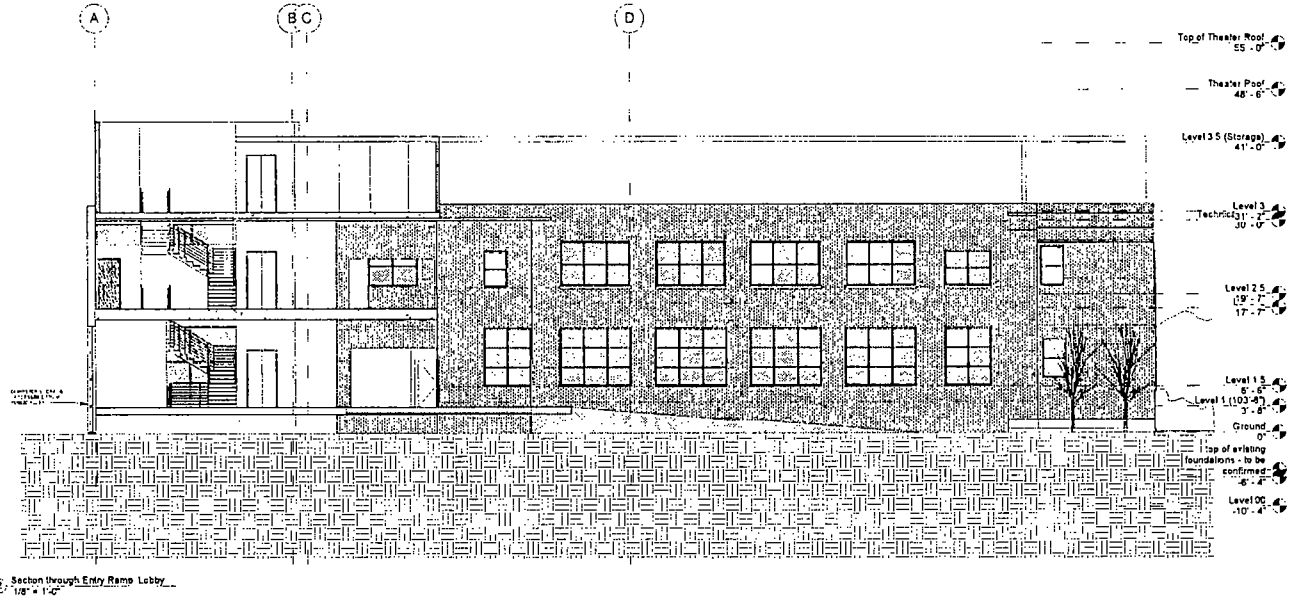
Drawing No
P2 - A300

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027



1 Section through South Exit Stair
1/8" = 1'-0"



2 Section through Entry Ramp Lobby
1/8" = 1'-0"

Wheeler Kearns Architects
343 S Dearborn St Ste 200
Chicago Illinois 60604
312 939 7787
wkarch.com

WORKING GROUP ONE
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES

Revisions
1 Concept Design 2 APRIL 2015

Project
Chicago Children's Theatre
100 S RACINE

BUILDING SECTIONS

Drawing No
P2 - A301

Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"

Job No P4027

4/2/2015 1:38:50 PM

EXHIBIT D TO REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

PERMISSIBLE LEASES

[Attached]

Event Type	Approximate Events/Year	Estimated Attendance/Event	Approximate Revenue/Event
CCT Mainstage			
Opening Nights & Weekends	3 to 6	299	Promotional
Subscription Sales Events	3 to 6	299	Promotional
Fundraisers	up to 3	50 to 150	$50,000 (annual projection)
Holiday Events	6 to 12	299	Promotional
Theatrical Collaborations	2 to 4	299	Box-office split
CCT Education			
Educator Workshops	6 to 12	15	$3,000
Red Kite Workshops	6 to 12	10	$2,000
Youth Programming	12 to 15	10 to 30	$3600+
CCT Development			
Donor Events	2 to 4	50 to 75	Promotional
Board Meetings	6 to 12	30 to 40	Institutional
Community Engagement			
Corporate workshops	3 to 6	10 to 15	$3,500.00
Gallery Space Rental	2	non-occupancy	$500
Birthday Parties	30+	25	$625+
Rehearsal Space Rental (classroom)	6 to 12	10 to 15	$25 per hour
Community Meetings	3 to 6	10 to 20	Promotional
Non-Profit Space Rental (classroom)	5 to 10	10 to 30	$25 per hour
Corporate Parties	3 to 6	299	$300+

EXHIBIT E TO REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

FORM OF SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

[Attached]

This instrument prepared by and
after recording should be returned to:

Arthur Dolinsky
Senior Counsel
City of Chicago
Department of Law, Real Estate Division
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602

REDEVELOPMENT SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT

This Redevelopment Subordination Agreement ("Agreement") is executed and delivered as of _____, 20__, by _____ [Insert name of Lender], a _____ [Insert type of entity and state of formation] ("Lender"), in favor of the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, Chicago Children's Theatre, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (the "Developer"), and the City, acting by and through its Department of Planning and Development, have entered into that certain Agreement for the Sale and Redevelopment of Land dated as of _____, 20__, and recorded with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, on _____, 20__, as Document No. _____ ("Redevelopment Agreement"), pursuant to which the City has agreed to sell and the Developer has agreed to purchase the real property legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the terms of the Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer has agreed to rehabilitate the existing building on the Property to include a 149-seat studio theater, classrooms, administrative offices and restrooms, and to develop on the Property a building that includes a 299-seat theater, support spaces and thirty (30) spaces of underground parking, as more specifically described in the Redevelopment Agreement (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, as part of obtaining financing for the Project, the Developer and the Lender have entered into that certain Loan Agreement dated as of _____, 20__ (the "Loan Agreement"), pursuant to which the Lender has agreed to provide a loan in the principal amount of up to _____ Dollars ($_____) (the "Loan"), which Loan is evidenced by a Promissory Note (the "Note") in said amount to be executed and delivered by the Developer to the Lender, and the repayment of the Loan is secured by certain liens and encumbrances on the Property pursuant to the Loan Agreement (all such agreements being referred to herein collectively as the "Loan Documents"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer has agreed to be bound by certain covenants expressly running with the Property, as set forth in Sections 11, 13, 14 and 15 of the Redevelopment Agreement (the "City Encumbrances"); and

WHEREAS, the Redevelopment Agreement requires that the Lender agree to subordinate its liens under the Loan Documents to the City Encumbrances.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Lender hereby agrees as follows:

1. Subordination. All rights, interests and claims of the Lender in the Property pursuant to the Loan Documents are and shall be subject and subordinate to the City Encumbrances. Nothing herein, however, shall be deemed to limit any of the Lender's other rights or other priorities under the Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Lender's rights to receive, and the Developer's obligation to make, payments and prepayments of principal and interest on the Note or to exercise the Lender's rights pursuant to the Loan Documents except as provided herein.

2. Notice of Default. The Lender shall use reasonable efforts to give to the City (a) copies of any notices of default which it may give to the Developer with respect to the Project pursuant to the Loan Documents, and (b) copies of waivers, if any, of the Developer's default in connection therewith. Neither the Developer nor any other third party is an intended beneficiary of this Section 2. Failure of the Lender to deliver such notices or waivers shall in no instance alter the rights or remedies of the Lender under the Loan Documents.

3. Waivers. No waiver shall be deemed to be made by the City of any of its rights hereunder unless the same shall be in writing, and each waiver, if any, shall be a waiver only with respect to the specific instance involved and shall in no way impair the rights of the City in any other respect at any other time.

4. Governing Law; Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be interpreted, and the rights and liabilities of the parties hereto determined, in accordance with the internal laws and decisions of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflict of laws principles, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the City and the Lender.

5. Section Titles; Plurals. The section titles contained in this Agreement are and shall be without substantive meaning or content of any kind whatsoever and are not a part of the agreement between the parties hereto. The singular form of any word used in this Agreement shall include the plural form.

6. Notices. Any notice required hereunder shall be in writing and addressed to the parties as set forth below by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) overnight courier; or (c) registered or certified first class mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested:

If to the City:

City of Chicago
Department of Planning and Development
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Commissioner

With a copy to: City of Chicago
Department of Law
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600
Chicago, Illinois 60602
Attn: Real Estate and Land Use Division

If to the Lender: _____
_____
_____
Attn: _____

Any notice given pursuant to clause (a) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service. Any notice given pursuant to clause (b) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier. Any notice given pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received three (3) business days after mailing. The parties, by notice given hereunder, may designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, demands or communications shall be given.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Lender has executed this Redevelopment Subordination Agreement as of the date first written above.

_____
[Lender]

By: _____
Name: _____
Its: _____

Attachment: Exhibit A (legal description, PIN and address)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify that _____, the _____ of _____, a(n) _____ [insert type of entity and state of formation], personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and, being first duly sworn by me, acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing instrument pursuant to authority given by said company, as his free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act and deed of said company, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my notarial seal this ____ day of _____, 20__.

_____
Notary Public

Exhibit A to Subordination Agreement

Legal Description

THE NORTH 48 FEET OF LOT 17 AND ALL OF LOT 18 IN CHANDLER'S SUBDIVISION OF BLOCK 11 IN THE CANAL TRUSTEES' SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST HALF AND THE WEST HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 17-17-109-025-0000

Commonly known as: 100 South Racine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60607

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 1464 N. MILWAUKEE AVE. 2ND FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60622

C. Telephone: 773-744-3074 x14 Fax: 773-227-3446 Email: jrussell@chicagochildrenstheatre org

D. Name of contact person: Jacqueline Russell

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Purchase of former CPD district headquarters property located at 100 S. Racine

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[x] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[x] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

ILLINOIS

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [x] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
SEE ATTACHMENT "A"	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NONE		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
See "Attachment 'B'"			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_X_ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE
(Print or type name of ~~Disclosing~~ Party)

By: _____
(~~Sign here~~)

JACQUELINE RUSSELL
(Print or type name of person signing)

ARTISTIC DIRECTOR
(Print or type title of person signing)

ERIC F. FISHER
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
August 24, 2018

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) March 20, 2015,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 8/24/18.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [x] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
ATTACHMENT "A"

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE
FEIN # 30-0271139

SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

NAME	TITLE
Todd Leland	Board Chair
Lynn Lockwood Murphy	Vice Chair, Secretary
David Saltiel	President
David Chung	Treasurer
Dana Arnett	Director
William Bettman	Director
Sharon Chand	Director
Elizabeth O'Connor Cole	Director
Michael Donohue	Director
Rhowena Blank	Director
Sonny Garg	Director
Michael Gordon	Director
Jeff Hughes	Director
Erik King	Director
Armando Chacon	Director
Rita Mirman	Director
Eric Neveux	Director
Tom Nolan	Director
Marie Lona	Director
Alyssa Quinlan	Director
Kelly Waller	Director
Jamie Yoder	Director
Jacqueline Russell	Artistic Director
Bianca Basil	Director of Institutional Growth
Eric Fisher	Director of Finance & Administration

No Members

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
ATTACHMENT "B"

CHICAGO CHILDREN'S THEATRE
FEIN # 30-0271139

SECTION IV – DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

Name	Retained (R)/ Anticipated to be Retained (A)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party	Fee's (indicate whether paid or estimated)
Golan & Christie	R	70 W. Madison, Chicago IL	Attorney	$0 Pro Bono
Vedder Price	R	222 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL	Attorney	$0 Pro Bono
Sakayan Inc.	R	1714 N. Damen, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$7,902 Actual
Pepper Construction	R	643 N. Orleans, Chicago, IL	Contractor	$12MM Est
Wheeler Kearns	R	343 S. Dearborn, Chicago IL	Architects	$1.5MM Est
K-Plus Engineering	R	15 Spinning Wheel Rd, Hinsdale, IL	Subsurface Investigation	$20,000 Est
Working Group One	R	343 S. Dearborn, Chicago IL	Consultant	$115K Est
Schuler Shook	A	750 N. Orleans, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$210K Est
Thornton Tomassetti	A	330 N. Wabash, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$175K Est
Threshold Acoustics	A	141 W. Jackson, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$64K Est
Primer Engineers	A	100 S. Wacker, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$250K Est
Sumac Environmental	A	3701 N. Ravenswood, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$33K Est
Site Design Group	A	888 S. Michigan, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$45K Est
Mark Development Advisors	R	120 N. LaSalle, Chicago, IL	Consultant	$75K Est

City of Chicago

O2015-2721

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 100 S California Ave to Jeremy Todd Productions, L.L.C.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

H56

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; now, therefore,

WHEREAS, the ("City"), is the owner of the vacant parcels of property located at 100 S. California Ave. and 2809 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Illinois, which are legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto ("Property"), which Property is located in the Midwest Tax Increment Financing Area ("Area") established pursuant to ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on May 17, 2000, published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 30775 through 30953; and

WHEREAS, Jeremy Todd Productions, L.L.C. ("Grantee"), P.O. Box 480104, Niles, Illinois, 60714, has offered to purchase the Property from the City for the sum of Two Thousand Five Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($2,500.00), such amount being the appraised fair market of the Property with an open space in perpetuity deed restriction, to improve with landscaped open space thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 15-034-21 adopted on March 19, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission"), the Commission approved the negotiated sale of the Property of the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Property with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on February 27, 2015, and March 6, 2015; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council hereby approves the sale of the Property to the Grantee in the amount of Two Thousand Five Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($2,500.00).

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Grantee. Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Grantee to use the Property only for a use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area. Grantee's acceptance of the City's deed shall constitute Grantee's agreement to such covenant. The quitclaim deed shall contain language substantially in the following form:

> This conveyance is subject to the express conditions that: 1) the Property is improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the date of this deed; and 2) the Property is thereafter maintained and used as landscaped open space in perpetuity. In the event that the conditions are not met, the City of Chicago of may re-enter the Property and revest title in the City of Chicago. Grantee, at the request of the City of Chicago, covenants to execute and deliver to the City a reconveyance deed to the Property to further evidence such revesting of title.

This right of reverter and re-entry in favor of the City shall terminate forty (40) years from the date of this deed.

The Grantee acknowledges that if the Grantee develops the Property with a residential housing project, as defined under and that is subject to Section 2-45-110 of the Municipal Code of the City (the "Affordable Requirements Ordinance"), the Grantee and such project shall be obligated to comply with the Affordable Requirements Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser:	**Jeremy Todd Productions, L.L.C.**
Purchaser's Address:	**P.O. Box 480104, Niles, IL 60714**
Appraised Value:	**$2,500.00 (in perpetuity)**
Purchase Amount:	**$2,500.00 (in perpetuity)**

Parcel 1:

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

The North 24 feet of the East 70.50 of Lots 1 and 2 (taken as a tract) in T. D. Lowther's Subdivision of Block 2 of Lowther's Subdivision of that part of the East ½ of the Northeast ¼ of the Northwest ¼ (except part N. of Barry Point Rd.) in Section 13, Township 39 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian lying South of Barry Point Road, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	100 S. California Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60612
Property Index No:	16-13-109-048-0000

Parcel 2:

Legal Description Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

The East 21.44 feet of the West 66.92 feet of Lots 1 and 2 in T.S. Lowther's Subdivision of Block 2 in Lowther's Subdivision of that part of the East ½ of the Northeast ¼ of the Northwest ¼ (except part N. of Barry Point Rd.) in Section 13, Township 39 North, Range 13, East of the Third Principal Meridian lying South of Barry Point Road, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	2809 W. Monroe Street Chicago, Illinois 60612
Property Index No:	16-13-109-043-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

JEREMY Todd Prooductions, L.L.C.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [✓] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: P.O. Box 480104
NILES, IL. 60714

C. Telephone: 773/517-7002 Fax: ~~X~~ Email: thomaspolick@sbcglobal.net

D. Name of contact person: THOMAS POLICK

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

100 S. CALIFORNIA & 2809 W. MONROE ST.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. OF Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[✓] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [✓] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name THOMAS POLICK Title President.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
THOMAS POLICK	P.O. BOX 480104 NILES, IL. 60714	100 %

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

- DNA -

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [✓] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
N/A		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

____1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JEREMY Todd Productions, L.L.C.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

THOMAS POLICK
(Print or type name of person signing)

President
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2/13/15,
at Chicago County, Cook (state). Illinois

Veronica Gonzalez Notary Public.

Commission expires: 8/6/2018.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
VERONICA GONZALEZ
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires August 06, 2018

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [√] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

POLICK

City of Chicago

O2015-2728

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 1223 W 49th Pl to Miguel Rico
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the vacant parcel of property located at 1223 West 49th Place, Chicago, Illinois, which is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Property was initially offered for sale under the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program, as codified at Municipal Code Chapter 2-159-010 *et seq.* (the "ANLAP Program"), to the neighboring property owners at 1221 W. 49th Place and 1225 W. 49th Place; and

WHEREAS, after ordering the appraisal for the Property, the Department determined that the fair market value of the Property was less than the minimum ANLAP Program bid of $1,000 and therefore decided to sell the Property via negotiated sale so that the Property could be sold for its fair market value; and

WHEREAS, Miguel Rico (the "Grantee"), of 1225 W. 49th Place, Chicago, Illinois 60609, offered to purchase the Property from the City for Six Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($600), such amount being the appraised fair market value of the Property, to improve with landscaped open space thereon; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Property with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on December 2 and December 9, 2014; and

WHEREAS, as the Property had been initially offered for sale under the ANLAP Program to the Grantee and Gilberto Ruiz, of 1221 W. 49th Place, the Department determined that Mr. Ruiz should receive direct notice of the sale and have an opportunity to purchase the Property; and

WHEREAS, the Department sent written notice via certified mail to both the Grantee and Mr. Ruiz, inviting both to bid on the Property and advising that the minimum acceptable bid would be Six Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($600); and

WHEREAS, both the Grantee and Mr. Ruiz submitted bids to the Department; and

WHEREAS, the higher of the two bids was submitted by the Grantee in the amount of Seven Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($700.00), to improve with landscaped open space thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 15-003-21 adopted on January 15, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City (the "Commission"), the Commission approved the negotiated sale of the Property to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Property with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago*

Sun-Times, a newspaper of general circulation, on March 23 and March 30, 2015; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby approves the sale of the Property to the Grantee for the amount of Seven Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($700.00).

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Grantee. The quitclaim deed shall contain language substantially in the following form:

This conveyance is subject to the express condition that: the Property is improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the date of this deed. In the event that the condition is not met, the City of Chicago may re-enter the Property and revest title in the City of Chicago. Grantee, at the request of the City of Chicago, covenants to execute and deliver to the City a reconveyance deed to the Property to further evidence such revesting of title.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser:	Miguel Rico
Purchaser's Address:	1225 West 49th Place, Chicago Illinois 60609
Purchase Amount:	$700.00
Appraised Value:	$600.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 15 in Avery's Subdivision of the South ½ of the Northeast ¼ of the Southeast ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 8, Township 38 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	1223 West 49th Place Chicago, Illinois 60609
Property Index Number:	20-08-123-016-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Miguel Rico

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. ~~Business~~ Home address of the Disclosing Party: [redacted]

C. Telephone: [redacted] Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: [redacted]

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

1223 W. 49th Place Chicago, IL. 60609

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. Planning & Development
REAL Estate DIVISION

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N/A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with 1223 W. 49TH Place [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Miguel Rico
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 03/18/2015

By:

Miguel Rico
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Miguel Rico

Title of signatory:

Self

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHELIA GRAYER
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:10/13/15

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 3-18-15, by Miguel Rico, at Cook County, IL [state].

Shelia Grayer Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/13/15.

Ver. 11-01-05

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Miguel Rico
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Miguel Rico
(Sign here)

Miguel Rico
(Print or type name of person signing)

Miguel Rico
(Print or type title of person signing)

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHELIA GRAYER
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:10/13/15

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 12-9-14,
at Cook County, IL (state).
Shelia Grayer Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/13/15.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Miguel Rico
1223 W. 49TH Place

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [✓] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [✓] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

City of Chicago

O2015-2743

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 1433 W Cortez St to William A. Bettiga, Jr.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the vacant parcel of property located at 1433 W. Cortez Street, Chicago, Illinois, which is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to sell the Property through the Sealed Bid program appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on July 17, 24 and 31, 2014 with a minimum bid of Three Hundred Thirty-two Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($332,000), which represented eighty percent (80%) of the Property's appraised fair market value of Four Hundred Fifteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($415,000); and

WHEREAS, two responsive bids were received with the higher bid being Three Hundred Forty-one Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($341,000), but both bids were rejected as inadequate by the Department of Planning and Development (the "Department"); and

WHEREAS, the Department subsequently engaged the City's real estate broker, CBRE, to market the Property pursuant to the terms of its master consulting agreement, with the transaction subject to a three percent (3%) brokerage commission fee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to sell the Property appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on November 24, 2014 and December 1 and 8, 2014 at a listing price of Four Hundred Fifteen Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($415,000), which was equal to the Property's appraised fair market value; and

WHEREAS, the higher of the two responsive bids was submitted by William A. Bettiga, Jr., an individual with a personal address of 916 N. Wolcott Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60622 (the "Grantee"), in the amount of Three Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Five Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($375,500), such amount being less than the aforementioned appraised fair market value but acceptable to the Department because the Property was widely marketed by CBRE and because the bid is higher than the high bid received under the Sealed Bid program, even accounting for payment of CBRE's brokerage commission fee; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 15-030-21 adopted on March 19, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City (the "Commission"), the Commission recommended the City through the Department enter into a negotiated sale with the Grantee for the purchase of the Property; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby approves the sale of the Property to the Grantee for the amount of Three Hundred Seventy-five Thousand Five Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($375,500).

SECTION 2. The Commissioner of the Department ("Commissioner") or a designee of the Commissioner is authorized to execute any ancillary closing documents on behalf of the

City.

SECTION 3. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Grantee.

SECTION 4. The transfer of title to the Property to the Grantee must close on or before 120 days from the publication of this ordinance (the "Outside Closing Date"), unless the Department, in its sole discretion extends such Outside Closing Date. If the closing does not occur by the Outside Closing Date, this ordinance shall be null and void and the Grantee shall forfeit the Thirty-Seven Thousand Five Hundred Fifty and No/100 Dollars ($37,550) good faith purchase deposit tendered concurrently with Grantee's bid.

SECTION 5. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 6. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 7. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser:	William A. Bettiga, Jr.
Purchaser's Address:	916 N. Wolcott Avenue, Chicago Illinois 60622
Purchase Amount:	$375,500
Appraised Value:	$415,000

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 14 in Block 2 in E.B. McCagg's Subdivision of Outlot 19 in Canal Trustee's Subdivision of the West ½ of Section 5, Township 39 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	1433 W. Cortez Street Chicago, Illinois 60642
Property Index Number:	17-05-309-045-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

William A. Bettiga Jr.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Purchase of 1433 W. Cortez St. Chicago, IL

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? DPD

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

_____

_____

_____

_____

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Daniel Lauer Anticipated	1424 W. Division St. Chicago, IL 60642	Attorney	$500.00 Estimated

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

William A. Bettiga Jr.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: William Bettiga
(Sign here)

William A. Bettiga Jr.
(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/19/2015,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Jennifer Racki Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/30/2017.

OFFICIAL SEAL
JENNIFER RACKI
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Oct 30, 2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). *It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in* the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

Williams Bettyo

City of Chicago

O2015-2767

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 3752 S Wabash Ave to Scott W Kummer and Kylia R. Kummer
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule, unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the vacant parcel of property located at 3752 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"), which Property is located in the Bronzeville Redevelopment Project Area ("Area") established pursuant to ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City on November 4, 1998, published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 80642 through 80778; and

WHEREAS, Scott W. Kummer and Kylia R. Kummer ("Grantee"), 3748 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653, have offered to purchase the Property from the City for the sum of Twenty Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($25,000.00), such amount being the appraised fair market value of the Property, to improve with landscaped open space thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 15-026-21 adopted on March 19, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission"), the Commission approved the negotiated sale of the Property to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Property with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on February 20, 2015 and February 27, 2015; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby approves the sale of the Property to the Grantee for the amount of Twenty Five Thousand and No/100 Dollars ($25,000.00).

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Grantee. Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Grantee to use the Property only for use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area. Grantee's acceptance of the City's deed shall constitute Grantee's agreement to such covenant. The quitclaim deed shall also contain language substantially in the following form:

> This conveyance is subject to the express condition that the Property is improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the date of this deed. In the event that the condition is not met, the City of Chicago may re-enter the Property and revest title in the City of Chicago. Grantee, at the request of the City of Chicago, covenants to execute and deliver to the City a reconveyance deed to the Property to further evidence such revesting of title. This right of reverter and re-entry shall terminate upon the issuance of a certificate of completion, release or similar instrument by the City of Chicago.

The Grantee acknowledges that if the Grantee develops the Property with a residential housing project, as defined under and that is subject to Section 2-45-110 of the Municipal Code of the City (the "Affordable Requirements Ordinance"), the Grantee and such project shall be obligated to comply with the Affordable Requirements Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser:	Scott W Kummer and Kylia R. Kummer
Purchaser's Address:	3748 S. Wabash Ave., Unit 1
Appraised Amount:	$25,000.00
Purchase Amount:	$25,000.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 7 in Harriet Farlin's Subdivision of Lots 13, 14 and 15 in Brown's Subdivision of the North ½ of Southwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 34, Township 39 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	3752 S. Wabash Avenue Chicago, Illinois 6063
Property Index Number:	17-34-320-013-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Scott W. Kummer

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business/Home address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: N.A. _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N.A.

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Negotiated Sale of Property - 375 S. WABASH AVE.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N.A. and Contract # N.A.

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N. A.	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
N. A.		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N.A.			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes ~~[ ] No~~ STET [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N.A.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N.A.

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N.A.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N.A.

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Scott W. Kummer
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Scott W. Kummer
(Print or type name of person signing)

Individual
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) February 12, 2015,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: _____

OFFICIAL SEAL
ALICIA D PEREZ
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/09/18

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N.A.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Kylia R. Kummer

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: N/A Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Negotiated Sale of property - 3757 S. WABASH AVE

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept of Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
N/A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
N/A		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
N/A			

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [✓] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__✓__1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Kylia R Kummer
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Kylia Kummer
(Sign here)

Kylia Kummer
(Print or type name of person signing)

Individual
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) February 12, 2015
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

OFFICIAL SEAL
ALICIA D PEREZ
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/09/18

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [✓] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

N/A

City of Chicago

O2015-2830

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 4232 S Wentworth Ave to Issak Sughayar
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the vacant parcel of property located at 4232 South Wentworth, Chicago, Illinois 60609, which is legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property"), which property is located in the 47th/Halsted Redevelopment Project Area ("Area") established pursuant ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City on May 29, 2002, published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 85676 through 85904; and

WHEREAS, Issak Sughayar (the "Grantee") of 7520 W. Ishnala Drive, Palos Heights, Illinois 60463, has offered to purchase the Property from the City for the sum of Three Thousand Seven Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($3,700.00), such amount being the appraised fair market value of the Property, to improve with landscaped parking space thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 15-027-21 adopted on March 19, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission"), the Commission approved the negotiated sale of the Property to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Property with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on February 6, 2015 and February 13, 2015; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby approves the sale of the Property to the Grantee for the amount of Three Thousand Seven Hundred and No/100 Dollars ($3,700.00).

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to the Grantee. The quitclaim deed shall also contain language substantially in the following form:

> This conveyance is subject to the express condition that: 1) the Property is improved with landscaped parking space within twelve (12) months of the date of this deed.
>
> In the event that the condition is not met, the City of Chicago may re-enter the Property and revest title in the City of Chicago. Grantee, at the request of the City of Chicago, covenants to execute and deliver to the City a reconveyance deed to the Property to further evidence such revesting of title.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser:	Issak Sughayar
Purchaser's Address:	7520 W. Ishnala Drive, Palos Heights, Illinois 60463
Purchase Amount:	$3,700.00
Appraised Value:	$3,700.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 27 in Block 2 in Superior Court Subdivision of Lot 2 in Superior Court Partition of the South 3/8 of the Northeast ¼ of Section 4, Township 38 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	4232 South Wentworth Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60609
Property Index Number:	20-04-223-063-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Issak Sughayar

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the" Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Negotiated Sale of City Lot located at 4232 South Wentworth Ave., Chicago

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Planning and Developemnt

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[x] Person	[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Privately held business corporation	[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Sole proprietorship	[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
[ ] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Limited partnership	[ ] Yes [ ] No
[x] Trust	[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

NA

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
NA	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Feb.03.2015 02:27 AM PAGE. 3/ 14

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NA		

SECTION III - - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

N/A

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Feb.03.2015 02:27 AM PAGE. 4/ 14

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d" is not an acceptable response.
Kupiec & Assoc. (attorneys)	77 W. Washington St., Ste. 1801, Chicago IL		$5,000 (estimated)

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V – CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party Submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party Certified as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged With, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty, or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Feb.03.2015 02:27 AM PAGE. 5/ 14

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification; or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in Connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with (1) the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A

Feb.03.2015 02:28 AM PAGE. 7/ 14

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):
N/A

Feb.03.2015 02:28 AM PAGE. 8/ 14

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Feb.03.2015 02:28 AM PAGE 9/ 14

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery, or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

NA

SECTION VI - - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

NA

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Feb.03.2015 02:29 AM PAGE. 10/ 14

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Feb.03.2015 02:29 AM PAGE. 11/ 14

SECTION VII - - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any Contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matte, whether Procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Feb.03.2015 02:29 AM PAGE. 12/ 14

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Issak Sughayar

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Issak Sughayar

(Print or type name of person signing)

NA

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 02/02/15,

at Cook County, IL (state).

_____ Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
AGNIESZKA T PLECKA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 04/23/16

Commission expires: _____.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECEONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHPS WITH ELETED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following , whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

Feb.03.2015 02:30 AM PAGE. 14/ 14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with 4232 S. Wentworth (City Lot) [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

ISSAK SUGHAYAR
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 04/06/2015

By:
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:
Issak H. Sughayar

Title of signatory:

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] 4/6/15, by Cook, at Cook County, [state].

Notary Public.

Commission expires:

OFFICIAL SEAL
AGNIESZKA T PLECKA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/23/16

Ver. 11-01-05

City of Chicago

O2015-2849

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 6438 S Eberhart Ave to Community Initiatives, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of Article VII, Section 6(a) of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970 and as such may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City ("City Council") by ordinance adopted May 20, 1992 and published in the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council of the City ("Journal") for such date at pages 16333 – 16335, established the Chicago Abandoned Properties Program ("CAP Program"), pursuant to which the City has acquired numerous abandoned properties either through statutory abandonment proceedings, or through the foreclosure of municipal liens, and conveyed such abandoned properties to developers for rehabilitation, and worked with such developers to successfully rehabilitate such abandoned properties; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, by ordinance adopted February 6, 2008 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 20654 – 20657, renamed the CAP Program as the "Preserving Communities Together Program" (the "PCT Program") and expanded the acquisition authority for such program; and

WHEREAS, there are a substantial number of abandoned, deteriorated and dangerous buildings in the City which threaten the health, safety, economic stability and general welfare of the citizens of the City, and which are the subject of certain housing court proceedings; and

WHEREAS, the City has created the PCT Program to help abate the dangers posed by abandoned, deteriorated and dangerous buildings in the City through the acquisition and subsequent conveyance of the buildings to parties who have proposed to rehabilitate them; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the property commonly known as 6438 South Eberhart Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and legally described on Exhibit A hereto (the "Property"), which is improved with a two-story, two-unit residential building ("Building") in need of substantial repair and is qualified to be included in the PCT Program; and

WHEREAS, Community Initiatives, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation ("CII"), has proposed to purchase the Property from the City and reconvey it as described below; and

WHEREAS, CII proposes to reconvey the Property to either (i) an owner-occupant with a household income, adjusted for family size, at or below one hundred twenty percent (120%) of the area median income, as determined by the City's Department of Planning and Development ("Department") (such owner-occupant, an "Eligible Purchaser"), who must rehabilitate the Building in accordance with the provisions of the PCT Program, or (ii) a developer who must rehabilitate the Building in accordance with the provisions of the PCT Program and thereafter sell the Property to an Eligible Purchaser; provided, however, that CII may permit the developer to rent the Building at an affordable rent to a tenant that satisfies the above affordability requirement; and

WHEREAS, CII has represented to the City that CII has third-party funding available (e.g., U.S. Housing and Urban Development funding pursuant to the Renew Woodlawn

Program) and will use such funding to facilitate the rehabilitation of the Building by either an Eligible Purchaser or a developer; and

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 15-031-21, adopted by the Plan Commission of the City (the "Plan Commission") on March 19, 2015, the Plan Commission recommended the sale of the Property; and

WHEREAS, public notices advertising the intent of the Department to enter into a negotiated sale with CII and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the Chicago Sun-Times on February 27, and March 6 and 13, 2015; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals have been received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; and

WHEREAS, the Department has reviewed CII's application and has recommended that the City Council approve the conveyance of the Property to CII for the purpose of facilitating the rehabilitation of the Building in accordance with the provisions of the PCT Program; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The sale of the Property to CII for the sum of One Dollar ($1.00) plus holding costs incurred by the City during its period of ownership of the Property (such costs, the "Holding Costs") is hereby approved. Due to the current deteriorated condition of the Building and market conditions, the Commissioner of the Department or of any successor department thereto (the "Commissioner") may waive the requirement that CII reimburse the City for the Holding Costs. The approval of the sale is expressly conditioned upon the City's entering into a redevelopment agreement with CII, which redevelopment agreement shall require that CII reconvey the Property to either (i) an Eligible Purchaser, who must rehabilitate the Building in accordance with the provisions of the PCT Program, or (ii) a developer who must rehabilitate the Building in accordance with the provisions of the PCT Program and thereafter sell the Property to an Eligible Purchaser; provided, however, that CII may permit such developer to rent the Building at an affordable rent to a tenant that satisfies the preceding affordability requirement. The Commissioner is authorized to negotiate and execute a redevelopment agreement with CII, and such other documents which may be required or necessary to implement the intent and objectives of the PCT Program, subject to the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel. The Commissioner is further authorized to consent to CII's conveyance of the Property and CII's assignment of the redevelopment agreement to an owner-occupant or developer, consistent with this ordinance, provided the proposed grantee and assignee are qualified to do business with the City (including but not limited to anti-scofflaw requirement).

SECTION 2. The Mayor is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Property to CII, or to a land trust of which CII is the sole beneficiary, or to a business entity of which CII is the sole controlling party, subject to the approval of the Corporation Counsel.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A
Legal Description
(Subject to final title commitment and survey)

LOT 33 IN BLOCK 4 IN SONNENSCHEIN AND SOLOMON'S SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 22, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Commonly known as: 6438 SOUTH EBERHART AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

Property Index Number: 20-22-209-030-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Community Initiatives, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 222 South Riverside Plaza Suite 2200

Chicago IL 60606

C. Telephone: 312-258-0070 Fax: 312-258-8888 Email: amaurello@cicchicago.com

D. Name of contact person: Angela Maurello

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

acquistion of property located at 6438 S. Eberhart from City of Chicago to CII.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See Attached CII Officers	
Community Investment Corporation - Sole Member	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [k] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Community Initiatives, Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

John C. Markowski
(Print or type name of person signing)

President
(Print or type title of person signing)

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
MONICA KIRBY
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Aug. 02, 2017

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 4/6/15,
at Cook County, IL (state).

Monica Kirby Notary Public.

Commission expires: 8/2/2017.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
MONICA KIRBY
State of Illinois
Aug. 02, 2017

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

Community Initiatives, Inc.

List of Officers & Directors 2015

Exhibit A

Officers:

John Markowski	President	222 South Riverside Plaza Suite 2200 Chicago IL 60606
Monica Kirby	Secretary	222 South Riverside Plaza Suite 2200 Chicago IL 60606

Directors:

Reinhard Schneider	Director	231 S. LaSalle Street 10th Floor Chicago IL 60697
Robert Webster	Director	11140 Edgebrook Lane Indiana Head Park IL 60525
John Markowski	Director	222 S. Riverside Plaza Suite 2200 Chicago IL 60606
Patrick Nash	Director	21 S. Clark Street 12th Floor Chicago IL 60603
William G. Pileggi	Director	4804 Grand Avenue, Western Springs, IL 60558
Thurman Smith	Director	One North Franklin Suite 3600 Chicago IL 60606
Saul Klibanow	Director	2025 Bennett Avenue, Evanston IL 60201

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Community Investment Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [x] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Community Initiatives Inc.

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 222 S. Riverside Plaza #2200
Chicago Illinois 60606

C. Telephone: 312-258-0070 Fax: 312-258-8888 Email amaurello@cicchicago.com

D. Name of contact person: Angela Maurello

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

acquisitionof the property located at 6438 S. Eberhart from City of Chicago

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Planning & Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See Attached CIC Officers	
	No Members

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NONE		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_x_ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Community Investment Corporation
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

John G. Markowski
(Print or type name of person signing)

President
(Print or type title of person signing)

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
MONICA KIRBY
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires Aug. 02, 2017

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 4/6/15
at Cook County, IL (state).

Monica Kirby Notary Public.

Commission expires: 8/2/2017.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [x] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [x] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CIC OFFICERS - FY 2015

President	John Markowski
Vice President	Michael Bielawa
Vice President COO	Angela Maurello
Assistant Vice President	Vincent Daley Jr.
Treasurer	Thomas Hinterberger
Controller	Giuseppe Papavero
Secretary	Monica Kirby

City of Chicago

O2015-2879

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 8735 S Houston Ave to Jose Basulto and Rafael Basulto
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HSG

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City, through the foreclosure of demolition liens, tax sales and other methods of acquisition, has acquired title to numerous parcels of real property which are of minimal value and costly to clean up and maintain, and because title to such properties was vested in the City, the properties were exempted from real estate taxes, thus depriving the City of revenue; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "Original Program Ordinance") adopted by the City Council of the City ("City Council") on March 6, 1981 and published on pages 5584 - 5585 of the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council ("Journal") for such date, the City established a program for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program; and

WHEREAS, the Original Program Ordinance was amended by ordinances adopted on July 23, 1982 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 11830 - 11833, and on January 7, 1983 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 14803 - 14805 (the Original Program Ordinance and such two amending ordinances, collectively, the "Original ANLAP Ordinances"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on September 14, 1994 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 56195 - 56198, the City Council repealed the Original ANLAP Ordinances, and established a new program, also known as the Adjacent Neighbors Land Acquisition Program, for the disposition of certain vacant real property owned by the City, which ordinance was subsequently amended by ordinances adopted on September 4, 2002 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 92771 - 92773, and on July 28, 2010 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 97370 – 97374, and on June 25, 2014 and published in the Journal for such date at pages 83533 - 83535 (such new program, as amended, the "ANLAP Program"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, as codified at Municipal Code Chapter 2-159-010 et seq. (the "ANLAP Program Ordinance"), a qualified City-owned parcel may be sold if it has an appraised value of not more than Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000.00); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, if the property appraises at or for less than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00); if the property appraises at or for less than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) but more than Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be at least Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00); and if the property appraises for more than Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00) the minimum acceptable bid must be Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00), plus fifty percent (50%) of the appraised value which exceeds Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000.00); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, an Adjacent Neighbor means a person who owns one parcel, or two or more contiguous parcels, or real property that is immediately adjacent to a city-owned parcel and at least one of the parcels is an improved parcel which the person occupies as his primary residence; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the ANLAP Program, any deed conveying a parcel pursuant thereto shall contain covenants which: (1) prohibit the grantees from conveying, assigning or otherwise transferring the parcel except in conjunction with sale of the adjacent neighbor's parcel on which their primary residence is located; and (2) require that the parcel be improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the conveyance of such parcel and prohibit the construction of any permanent improvements on the parcel, excluding only improvements made by the grantees on the parcel that constitute an integrated addition to the grantees' primary residence on the adjacent lot, or a garage appurtenant thereto; and (3) require the grantees to maintain the parcel in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago. The covenants shall terminate ten (10) years after the date of the conveyance of the parcel to the grantees; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Planning and Development ("DPD") of the City desires to convey the vacant parcel of real property identified on Exhibit A to this ordinance (the "ANLAP Parcel") to Jose Basulto and Rafael Basulto (the "Purchasers"), who have a principal residence of 8737 South Houston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617; and

WHEREAS, DPD has caused notice of the proposed sale of the ANLAP Parcel to be sent to all eligible adjacent neighbors (if any); and

WHEREAS, Purchasers' proposal was the only proposal received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution Number 15-010-21 adopted on February 19, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago ("Commission"), the Commission approved the sale of the Property to the Purchasers; now, therefore

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City hereby accepts the bid of the Purchasers to purchase the ANLAP Parcel, which purchase shall be subject to all of the terms, conditions, covenants and restrictions of the ANLAP Program and the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the ANLAP Parcel to the Purchasers for the purchase price of One Thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($1,000.00). Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Purchasers to use the ANLAP Parcel only for a use consistent with the requirements of the ANLAP Program Ordinance.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Bidders:	Jose Basulto and Rafael Basulto
Bidders' Address:	8737 South Houston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617
Bid Amount:	$1,000.00
Appraised Value:	$5,250.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 33 in Block 8 in the Calumet and Chicago Canal and Dock Co.'s Subdivision of Parts of Sections 5 and 6, Township 37 North, Range 15, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	8735 South Houston Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60617
Property Index Number:	26-06-204-015-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Rafael Bautista

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Home ~~Business~~ address of the Disclosing Party: [redacted]

C. Telephone: [redacted] Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Vacant Land Acquisition of: 8735 S. Houston

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept of Planning Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N A and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name N A Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: **If the Matter is federally funded**, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Rafael Basulto
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Rafael Basulto
(Sign here)

Rafael Basulto
(Print or type name of person signing)

Self
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 23, 2015
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Cynthia A Garza Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA A GARZA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:11/08/15

Commission expires: 11-8-15.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with Vacant Land Acquisition of 8735 S. Houston [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Rafael Basulto
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 03/16/2015

By:

Rafael Basulto
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

RAFAEL BASULTO

Title of signatory:

Self

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] March 16, 2015, by _____, at Cook County, ILLINOIS [state].

Cynthia A Garza Notary Public.

Commission expires: 11-8-15.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA A GARZA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:11/08/15

Ver. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Rafael Basulto
8737 South Houston Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60617

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Jose Basulto

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. ~~Business~~ Home address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone (773) 6071252 Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: Jose Basulto

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): NA

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Vacant Land Acquisition of: 8735 S. Houston

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # NA and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

N A

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name N A Title

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: **If the Matter is federally funded**, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Jose BASULTO
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Jose Basulto
(Sign here)

Jose BASULTO
(Print or type name of person signing)

Self
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) January 23, 2015 at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Cynthia A Garza Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA A GARZA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:11/08/15

Commission expires: 11-8-15.

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION

Generally, for use with City Council matters. Not for City procurements unless requested.

This recertification is being submitted in connection with Vacant Land Acquisition of: 8735 S. Houston [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its acknowledgments.

Jose Basulto
(Print or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: 03/16/2015

By:

Jose Basulto
(sign here)

Print or type name of signatory:

Jose Basulto

Title of signatory:

Self

Signed and sworn to before me on [date] March 16, 2015, by _____, at Cook County, Illinois [state].

Cynthia A Garza Notary Public.

Commission expires: 11-8-15.

OFFICIAL SEAL
CYNTHIA A GARZA
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/08/15

Ver. 11-01-05

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Jose Basulto
8737 South Houston Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60617

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [X] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

City of Chicago

O2015-3105

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	4/15/2015
Sponsor(s):	Emanuel (Mayor)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Sale of City-owned property at 12326 S Wallace St to Alvin J. Murphy
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Housing and Real Estate

HS6

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL
MAYOR

April 15, 2015

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Planning and Development, I transmit herewith ordinances authorizing the sale of city-owned property.

Your favorable consideration of these ordinances will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Rahm Emanuel

Mayor

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") is a home rule unit of government by virtue of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of Illinois of 1970, and, as such, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the City is the owner of the two vacant parcels of property located at 12326 South Wallace Street, Chicago, Illinois 60628, which are legally described on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Properties"), which Properties are located in the 119th/Halsted Redevelopment Project Area ("Area"), as amended, established pursuant to ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City on February 6, 2002, published in the Journal of Proceedings of the City Council for such date at pages 78512 through 78658; and

WHEREAS, Alvin J. Murphy Jr. (the "Grantee") of 12322 South Wallace Street, Chicago, Illinois 60628, has offered to purchase the Properties from the City for the sum of Four Hundred Fifty and No/100 Dollars ($450.00), such amount being the appraised fair market value of the Properties with an open space in perpetuity deed restriction, to improve with landscaped open space thereon; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 15-028-21 adopted on March 19, 2015, by the Plan Commission of the City of Chicago (the "Commission"), the Commission approved the negotiated sale of the Properties to the Grantee; and

WHEREAS, public notice advertising the City's intent to enter into a negotiated sale of the Properties with the Grantee and requesting alternative proposals appeared in the *Chicago Sun-Times*, a newspaper of general circulation, on February 23, 2015 and March 2, 2015; and

WHEREAS, no alternative proposals were received by the deadline indicated in the aforesaid notice; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The City Council of the City hereby approves the sale of the Properties to the Grantee for the amount of Four Hundred Fifty and No/100 Dollars ($450.00).

SECTION 2. The Mayor or his proxy is authorized to execute, and the City Clerk or Deputy City Clerk is authorized to attest, a quitclaim deed conveying the Properties to the Grantee. Such deed shall include a covenant obligating the Grantee to use the Properties only for use consistent with the land uses permitted under the redevelopment plan for the Area. Grantee's acceptance of the City's deed shall constitute Grantee's agreement to such covenant. The quitclaim deed shall also contain language substantially in the following form:

> This conveyance is subject to the express conditions that: 1) the Properties are improved with landscaped open space within six (6) months of the date of this deed; and 2) the Properties are thereafter maintained and used as landscaped open space in perpetuity.
>
> In the event that the conditions are not met, the City of Chicago may re-enter the Properties and revest title in the City of Chicago. Grantee, at the request of the City of Chicago, covenants to execute and deliver to the City a reconveyance deed to the

Properties to further evidence such revesting of title.

This right of reverter and re-entry shall terminate forty (40) years from the date of this deed.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this ordinance.

SECTION 4. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5. This ordinance shall take effect upon its passage and approval.

EXHIBIT A

Purchaser:	Alvin J. Murphy Jr.
Purchaser's Address:	12322 South Wallace Street, Chicago, Illinois 60628
Purchase Amount:	$450.00
Appraised Value as Open Space in Perpetuity:	$450.00

Legal Description (Subject to Title Commitment and Survey):

Lot 12 (Except the North 16 2/3 Feet Thereof) and all of Lot 13 in Block 1, in Second Addition to West Pullman, Being the West ½ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 28, Township 37 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Cook County, Illinois.

Address:	12326 South Wallace Street Chicago, Illinois 60628
Property Index Numbers:	25-28-303-021-0000 25-28-303-012-0000

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Alvin J. Murphy Jr.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Home ~~Business~~ address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Home Telephone: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

D. Name of contact person: _____

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

12326 S WALLACE Chicago IL 60628

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? _____

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
NO MEMBERS	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
NONE		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's NO or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or NO prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but NO have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

NO d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: **If the Matter is federally funded,** complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Alvin J. Murphy Jr
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Alvin J Murphy Jr
(Sign here)

Alvin J. Murphy Jr.
(Print or type name of person signing)

SEIF
(Print or type title of person signing)

OFFICIAL SEAL
SHELIA GRAYER
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:10/13/15

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2-13-2015,
at COOK County, IL (state).

Shelia Grayer Notary Public.

Commission expires: 10/13/15.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Alvin J. Murphy Jr.
12326 South Wallace Street
Negotiated Sale

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [x] No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

   [ ] Yes [ ] No [x] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

_____

_____

_____

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.